1. ALL RESISTANCE VALUES ARE IN OHMS, 0.1 WATT +/- 5%.
2. ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES ARE IN MICROFARADS.
3. ALL CRYSTALS & OSCILLATOR VALUES ARE IN HERTZ.

REV	ECN	DESCRIPTION OF REVISION	CK APPD / DATE
<REV>	<ECN>	<ECO_DESCRIPTION>	<ECODATE>

SCHEM,MLB,X425

08/06/2014 PROTO1A

ALIASES RESOLVED

Schematic / PCB #'s

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
051-00330	1	SCHEM,MLB,X305	SCH	CRITICAL	
820-00138	1	PCBF,MLB,X305	PCB	CRITICAL	

DRAWING
TITLE=MLB
ABBREV=ABBREV
LAST_MODIFIED=Wed Aug 6 13:00:04 2014

DRAWING TITLE: <PART_DESCRIPTION>
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 1 OF 118
SHEET: 1 OF 82

BOM Variants

BOM NUMBER	BOM NAME	BOM OPTIONS
685-00039	COMMON PARTS,MLB,X425	X425_COMMON
985-00043	DEV,MLB,X425	X425_DEVEL:ENG
639-00534	PCBA,MLB,CTO,16G-HYN,X425	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:HYNIX_1866
639-00535	PCBA,MLB,CTO,16G-MIC,X425	BASE_BOM,DEVEL_BOM,CPU_CRW:CTO,RAM:MICRON_1866

X425 BOM Groups

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
X425_COMMON	ALTERNATE,COMMON,X425_COMMON1,X425_COMMON2,X425_PROGPARTS
X425_COMMON1	CPUMEM:S0,TBTHV:P15V,SKIP_5V3V3:AUDIBLE,CPUPEG:X8X8,S2_PWR:S0,SMC_SUSACK:YES
X425_COMMON2	EDP:YES,XDP,SSD_PWR_EN:GPIO,CAM_WAKE:NO,SAMCONN,APCLKRQ:ISOL,DDRREG_PGD:N,CRW_SPRT,WLAN_SW:SIL
X425_PVT	BKLT:PROD,SENSOR_NONPROD:N
X425_PROGPARTS	SMC_PROG:BASE,BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1A,TBTROM:PROG
X425_DEVEL:ENG	ALTERNATE,XDP_DEBUG,S0PGOOD_ISL,SENSOR_NONPROD:Y,SENSOR_NONPROD_R,BKLT:ENG,DBGLED,X249:BOOST
X425_DEVEL:DVT	ALTERNATE,XDP_DEBUG,BKLT:PROD,SENSOR_NONPROD:N,DBGLED
X425_DEVEL:PVT	XDP_DEBUG
XDP_DEBUG	XDP_CONN,XDP_PCH

Module Parts

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
337S00057	1	CRW,SR1ZW,PRQ,C0,2.2,47W,4+3E,1.2,6M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_CRW:BETTER
337S00058	1	CRW,SR1ZX,PRQ,C0,2.5,47W,4+3E,1.2,6M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_CRW:BEST
337S00059	1	CRW,SR1ZY,PRQ,C0,2.8,47W,4+3E,1.2,6M,BGA	U0500	CRITICAL	CPU_CRW:CTO
337S4542	1	IC,QEWV,LPT-M,HM87,C2,SR199,PRQ,FCBGA	U1100	CRITICAL	
338S1247	1	IC,TBT,FR-4C,A0,PRQ,CIO,SR1JC,FCBGA288	U2800	CRITICAL	
338S1264	1	IC,BCM15700A2,S2 PCIE CMRA,8X8,208FCBGA	U3900	CRITICAL	
333S0700	1	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3L-1600,GEMMA,96B FBGA	U4000	CRITICAL	
333S0802	16	IC,SDRAM,25NM,512MX8,DDR3L-1866,78B FBGA		CRITICAL	HYNIX_1866_S
333S0719	16	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3-1866,VB0A,78B,FBGA		CRITICAL	MICRON_1866_S
333S0802	32	IC,SDRAM,25NM,512MX8,DDR3L-1866,78B FBGA		CRITICAL	HYNIX_1866
333S0719	32	IC,SDRAM,4GBIT,DDR3-1866,VB0A,78B,FBGA		CRITICAL	MICRON_1866

DRAM SPD Straps

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAM:HYNIX_1866_S	HYNIX_1866_S,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM:MICRON_1866_S	MICRON_1866_S,RAMCFG3:L,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L
RAM:HYNIX_1866	HYNIX_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:L,RAMCFG0:L
RAM:MICRON_1866	MICRON_1866,RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:L

COMMON/DEVEL BOM

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
685-00039	1	COMMON PARTS,MLB,X425	BASE	CRITICAL	BASE_BOM
985-00043	1	DEV,MLB,X425	DEVEL	CRITICAL	DEVEL_BOM

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=05/30/2014

PAGE TITLE: BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 2 OF 118

SHEET: 2 OF 82

Programmables - All builds

335S0915	1	IC,SERIAL SPI FLASH ROM,4MBIT,50MHZ,USON	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:BLANK
341S00133	1	T29,FALCON RIDGE(VXXXX)PROTO 1A,X425	U2890	CRITICAL	TBTROM:PROG

SMC

338S1214	1	IC,SMC-B1,40MHZ/50DMIPS,SCPL FW,157BGA	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:BLANK
341S00125	1	IC,SMC-B1,EXT (V2.24A31) PROTO 1A,X425	U5000	CRITICAL	SMC_PROG:BASE

EFI ROM

335S00007	1	IC,SERIAL FLASH,64MB,3V,WSON,6X5MM	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK:WIN
335S00006	1	IC,SERIAL FLASH,64MB,3V,WSON,6X5MM	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_BLANK:MAC
341S00131	1	IC,EFI ROM (VXXXX) PROTO 1A,X425	U6100	CRITICAL	BOOTROM_PROG:PROTO1A

Alternate Parts

PART NUMBER	ALTERNATE FOR PART NUMBER	BOM OPTION	REF DES	COMMENTS:
376S1053	376S0604		ALL	Diodes alt to Fairchild
128S0311	128S0329		ALL	NEC alt to Sanyo
138S0739	138S0706		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
197S0481	197S0480		ALL	Epson Alt to NDK
197S0478	197S0479		ALL	NDK Alt to Epson
371S0713	371S0558		ALL	DDS alt to ST
152S0461	152S1645		ALL	Cyntec alt to Vishay
376S1080	376S0820		ALL	Diodes alt to On Semi
155S0667	155S00008		ALL	Panasonic alt to TDK
376S1217	376S0855		ALL	Toshiba alt to Diodes
376S1129	376S0855		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
376S1089	376S1128		ALL	NXP alt to Diodes
128S0371	128S0376		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
138S0803	138S0639		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
138S0843	138S0674		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
138S0846	138S0811		ALL	Samsung alt to Murata
127S0164	127S0162		ALL	Rohm alt to Vishay
138S0732	138S0715		ALL	Rohm alt to Vishay
128S0364	128S0264		ALL	Kemet alt to Sanyo
333S0704	333S0700		ALL	ELPIDA to HYNIX
311S0649	311S0541		ALL	ON alt to Toshiba
376S00014	376S0761		ALL	Toshiba alt to Vishay
740S00003	740S0135		ALL	AEM alt to Tyco
377S0155	377S00011		ALL	On Semi alt to Infineon
377S0184	377S00011		ALL	Infineon alt to Infineon

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE

BOM Configuration

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

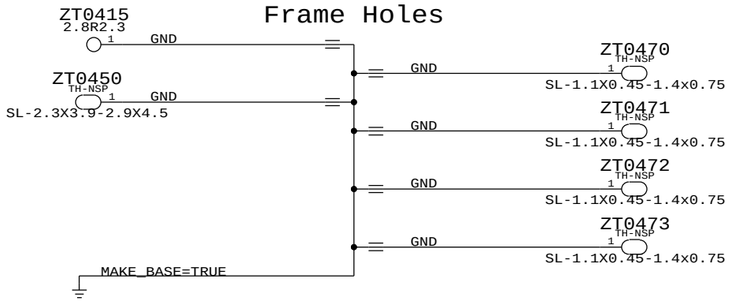
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 3 OF 118

SHEET 3 OF 82

Frame Holes



X425 THERMAL MODULE STANDOFF

860-00173

SH0427
5.0OD1.85ID-2.35H-SM

SH0426
5.0OD1.85ID-2.35H-SM

SH0429
5.0OD1.85ID-2.35H-SM

SH0428
5.0OD1.85ID-2.35H-SM

860-00184

OMIT_TABLE
SH0425
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM

OMIT_TABLE
SH0423
STDOFF-4.5OD1.8H-SM

860-00167

SH0424
4.5OD1.9H-SM-X304

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
860-00184	2	STANDOFF,THERMAL/FAN,W/O MYLAR,X305	SH0423,SH0425	CRITICAL	

817-00335
SH0446
5.0OD2.9ID-2.38H

817-00336
SH0445
5.0OD2.9ID-2.38H-FD2

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
946-3819	1	D2 MLB DYMAX ADHESIVE SEE-CURE 29993-SC	EDGE_BOND	CRITICAL	

806-9391
SH0450
SM
SHLD-MLB-USB-J45

806-00452
SH0451
SM
SHLD-FENCE-MLB-T29-X305

APN 806-2247
BR0401
MLB-MTG-BRKT-J5

X425 POGO PINS

SH0431
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE

SH0432
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE

SH0433
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE

SH0437
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE

SH0434
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE

SH0435
POGO-2.3OD-5.5H-SM-LOW-FORCE

SMT GND TEST PONTS

ZT0490
2.1SM2.0MM-CIR
SMT-PAD-NSP

ZT0491
2.1SM2.0MM-CIR
SMT-PAD-NSP

ZT0492
2.1SM2.0MM-CIR
SMT-PAD-NSP

RIO FLEX BRACKET BOSS (860-00166)

SH0480
3.5OD1.85ID-2.0H

SH0481
3.5OD1.85ID-2.0H

X425 StAND OFF

860-1448

SH0440
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0443
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0460
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0462
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0466
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0470
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0472
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0474
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0441
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0444
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0461
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0465
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0467
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0471
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SH0473
2.9OD1.2ID-1.35H-SM

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE
PD Parts

Apple Inc.

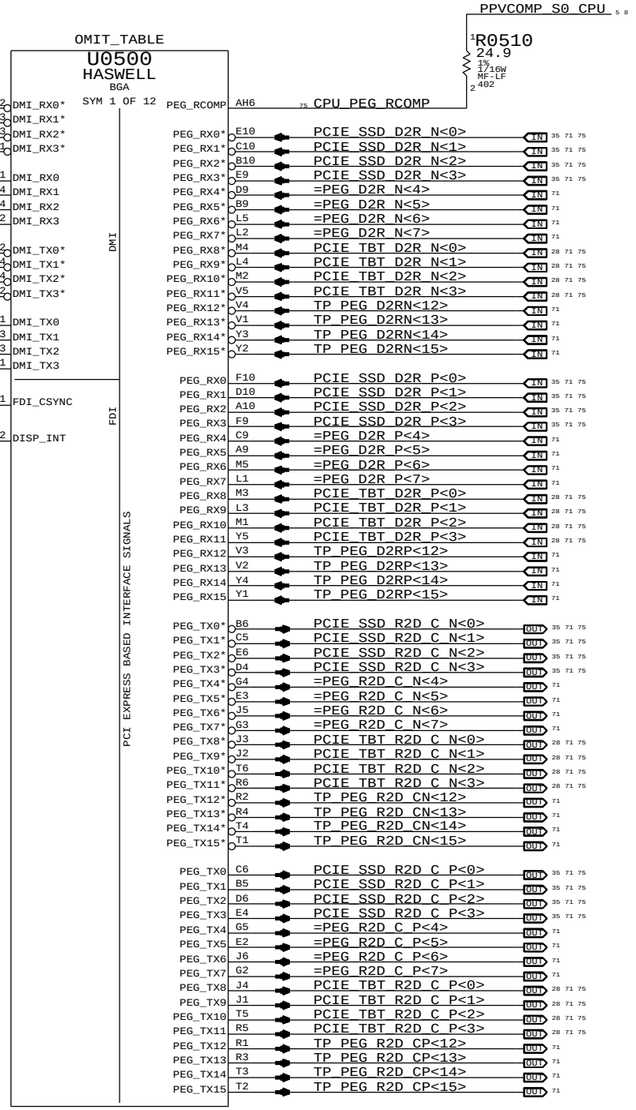
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

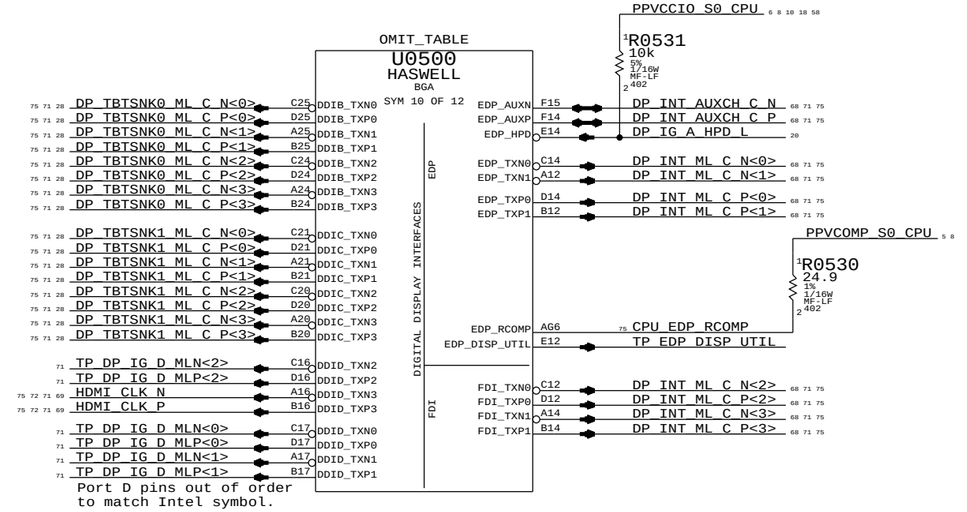
REVISION <E4LABEL>

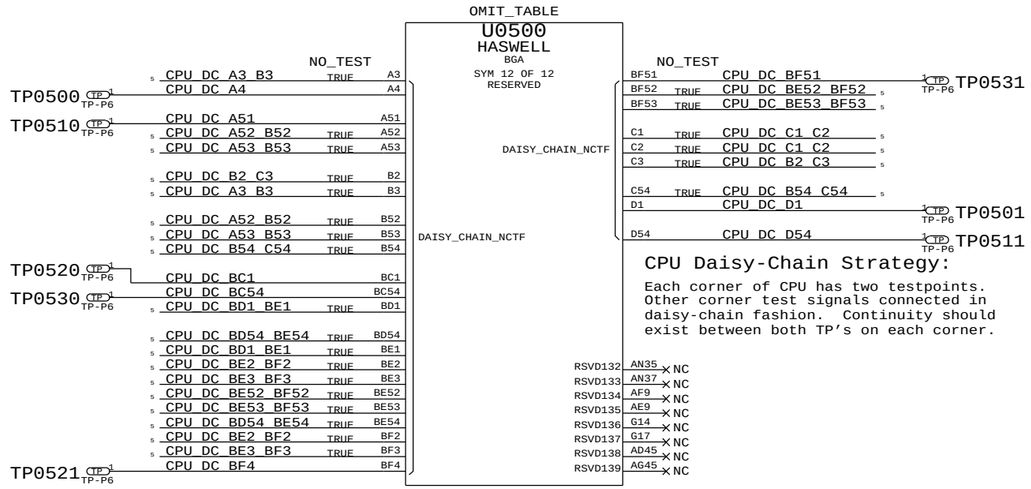
BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 4 OF 118

SHEET 4 OF 82





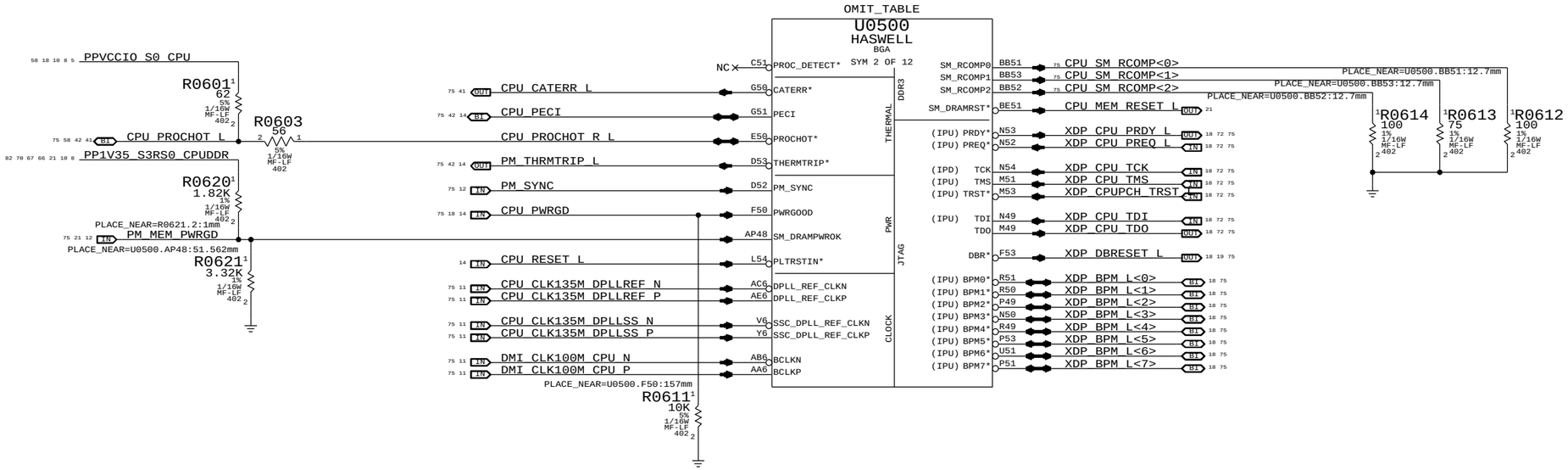


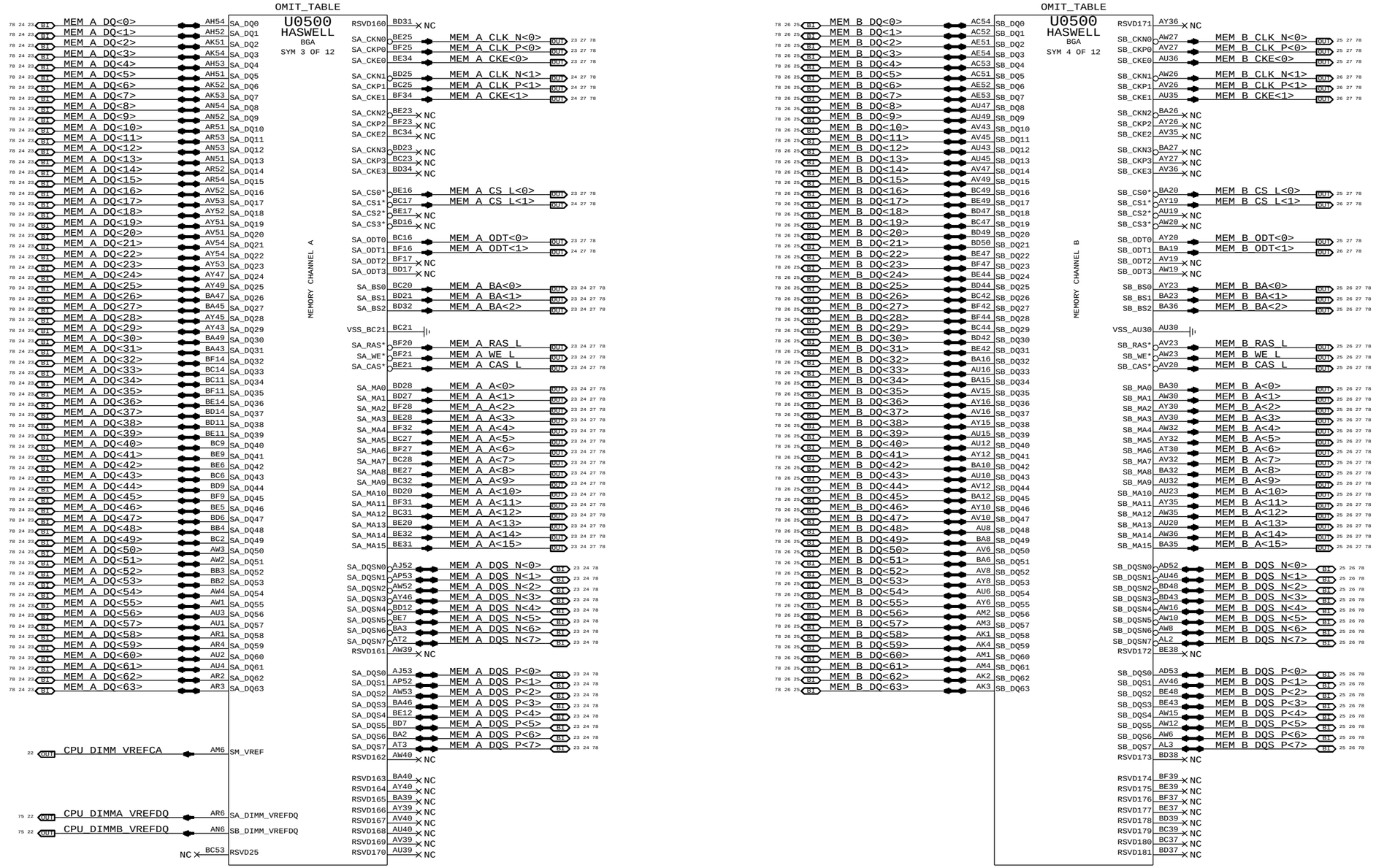
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

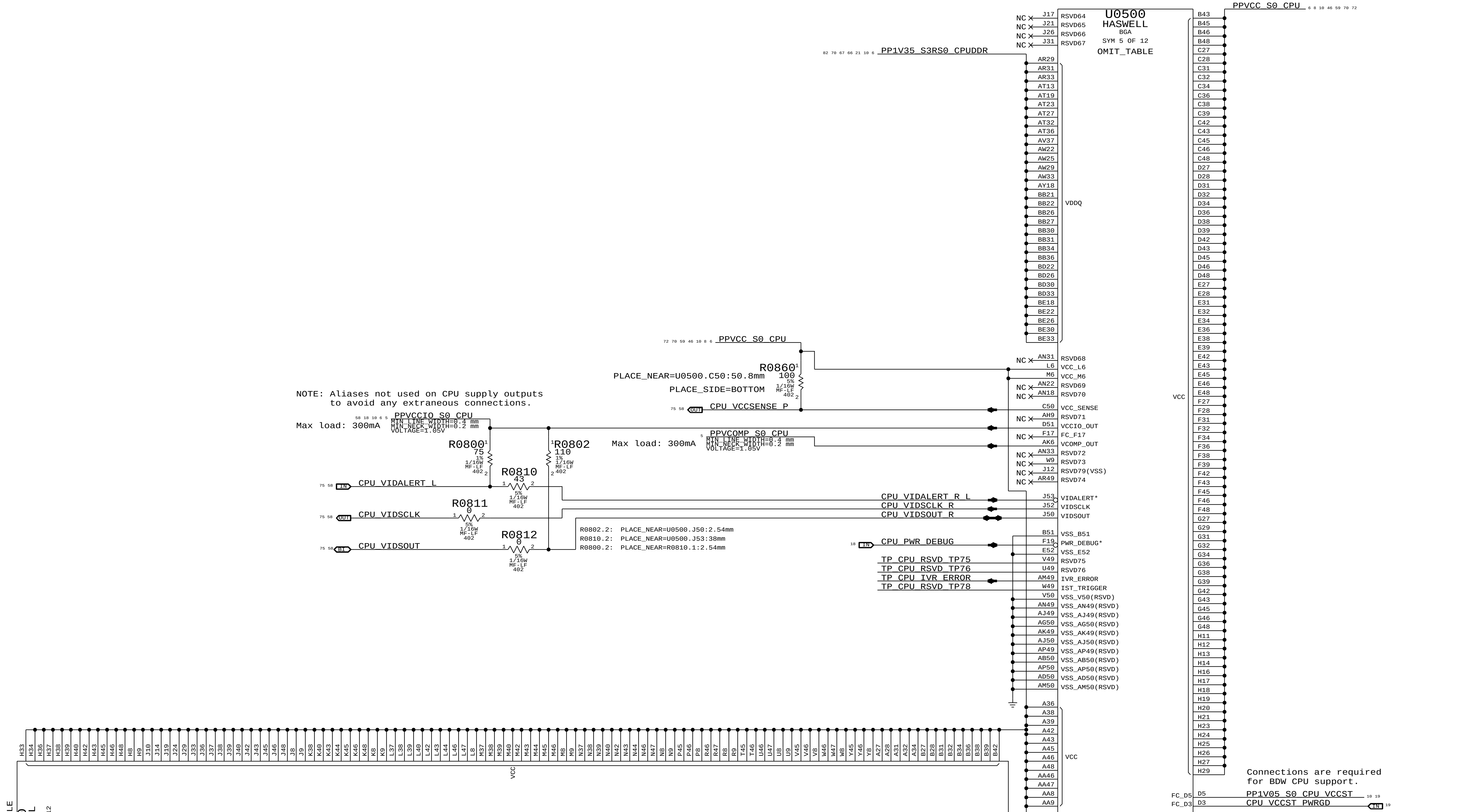
PAGE TITLE
CPU DMI/PEG/FDI/RSVD

Apple Inc.

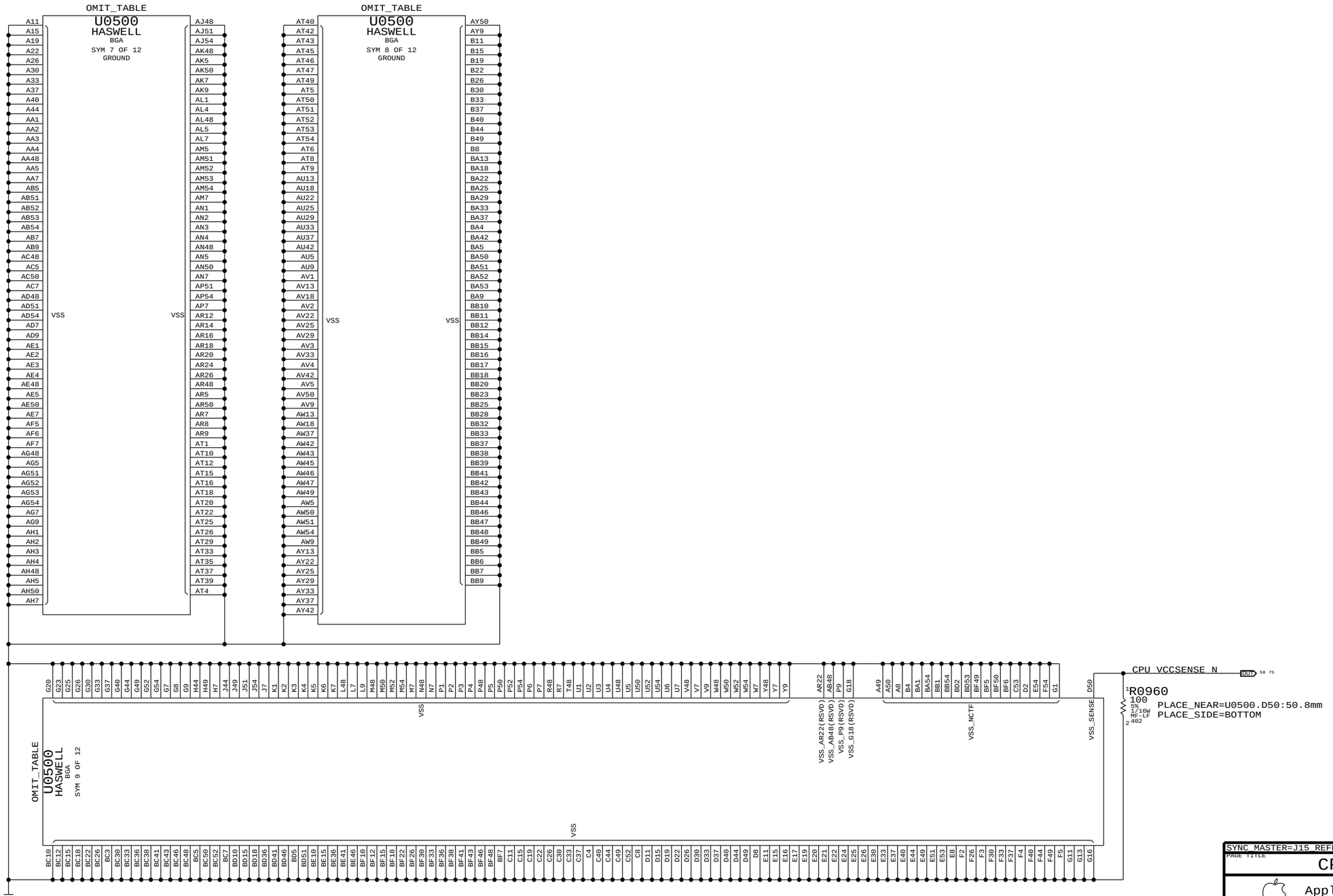
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 5 OF 118
SHEET 5 OF 82


OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL
BGA
SYM 2 OF 12
PPVCCIO_S0_CPU
R0601 62 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0603 56 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_PROCHOT_L
CPU_PROCHOT_R_L
PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR
R0620 1.82K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PLACE_NEAR=R0621.2:1mm
PM_MEM_PWRGD
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.AP48:51.562mm
R0621 3.32K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
NC
PROC_DETECT*
CPU_CATERR_L
CATERR*
CPU_PECI
PECI
PROCHOT*
PM_THRMTRIP_L
THERMTRIP*
PM_SYNC
PWRGOOD
CPU_RESET_L
PLTRSTIN*
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_N
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_P
DPLL_REF_CLKN
DPLL_REF_CLKP
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_N
CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_P
SSC_DPLL_REF_CLKN
SSC_DPLL_REF_CLKP
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N
DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P
BCLKN
BCLKP
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F50:157mm
R0611 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
THERMAL
DDR3
PWR
JTAG
CLOCK
SM_RCOMP0
SM_RCOMP1
SM_RCOMP2
SM_DRAMRST*
CPU_SM_RCOMP<0>
CPU_SM_RCOMP<1>
CPU_SM_RCOMP<2>
CPU_MEM_RESET_L
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.BB51:12.7mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.BB53:12.7mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.BB52:12.7mm
R0614 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0613 75 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
R0612 100 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
(IPU) PRDY*
(IPU) PREQ*
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L
XDP_CPU_PREQ_L
(IPD) TCK
(IPU) TMS
(IPU) TRST*
XDP_CPU_TCK
XDP_CPU_TMS
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L
(IPU) TDI
TDO
XDP_CPU_TDI
XDP_CPU_TDO
DBR*
XDP_DBRESET_L
(IPU) BPM0*
(IPU) BPM1*
(IPU) BPM2*
(IPU) BPM3*
(IPU) BPM4*
(IPU) BPM5*
(IPU) BPM6*
(IPU) BPM7*
XDP_BPM_L<0>
XDP_BPM_L<1>
XDP_BPM_L<2>
XDP_BPM_L<3>
XDP_BPM_L<4>
XDP_BPM_L<5>
XDP_BPM_L<6>
XDP_BPM_L<7>
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL
BGA
SYM 11 OF 12
RESERVED
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP23
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP24
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP25
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP26
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP27
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP28
CPU_TESTLO_F21
R0680 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
PPVCC_S0_CPU
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP35
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP36
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP37
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP38
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP39
CPU_TESTLO_F20
R0685 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
CPU_CFG<0>
CPU_CFG<1>
CPU_CFG<2>
CPU_CFG<3>
CPU_CFG<4>
CPU_CFG<5>
CPU_CFG<6>
CPU_CFG<7>
CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<11>
CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<15>
CFG0 (IPU)
CFG1 (IPU)
CFG2 (IPU)
CFG3 (IPU)
CFG4 (IPU)
CFG5 (IPU)
CFG6 (IPU)
CFG7 (IPU)
CFG8 (IPU)
CFG9 (IPU)
CFG10 (IPU)
CFG11 (IPU)
CFG12 (IPU)
CFG13 (IPU)
CFG14 (IPU)
CFG15 (IPU)
RSVD50
RSVD51
RSVD52
RSVD_TP1
RSVD_TP2
RSVD_TP3
RSVD_TP4
CFG_RCOMP
(IPU) CFG16
CFG18
(IPU) CFG17
CFG19
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP1
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP2
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP3
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP4
CPU_CFG_RCOMP
CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<17>
CPU_CFG<19>
R0690 49.9 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
RSVD92
RSVD93
RSVD94
RSVD95
RSVD9
RSVD10
RSVD11
RSVD41
RSVD42
RSVD16
RSVD_TP17
RSVD_TP18
VSS_H54
VSS_H53
VSS_H51
VSS_H52
RSVD47
RSVD48
RSVD49
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP17
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP18
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP47
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP48
TP_CPU_RSVD_TP49
CFG [7] :PEG DEFER TRAINING 1 = (DEFAULT) IMMEDIATELY AFTER xxRESETB 0 = WAIT FOR BIOS
CFG [6:5] :PCIE BIFURCATION 11 = 1 X16 (DEFAULT) 10 = 2 X8 01 = RSVD 00 = X8, X4, X4
CFG [4] :eDP ENABLE/DISABLE 1 = DISABLED 0 = ENABLED
CFG [3] :PCIE x4 LANE REVERSAL 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED
CFG [2] :PCIE x16 LANE REVERSAL 1 = NORMAL OPERATION 0 = LANES REVERSED
These can be placed close to
J1800 and only for debug access
NOSTUFF R0649 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0648 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R0643 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0641 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0640 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0647 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CPUCFG6_PD R0646 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
CPUCFG5_PD R0645 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
EDP:YES R0644 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
NOSTUFF R0642 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
BOM GROUP
BOM OPTIONS
CPUPEG:X8X8
CPUCFG5_PD
CPUPEG:X8X4X4
CPUCFG6_PD,CPUCFG5_PD
To use PEG X16 configuration, simply remove CPUPEG:X8X8 and CPUPEG:X8X4X4 from BOMs.
SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE
SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012
PAGE TITLE
CPU Clock/Misc/JTAG/CFG
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 6 OF 118
SHEET 6 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL
BGA
SYM 3 OF 12
MEMORY CHANNEL A
MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<6>
MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<14>
MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<19>
MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQ<30>
MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<39>
MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<42>
MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<54>
MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<63>
SA_DQ0
SA_DQ1
SA_DQ2
SA_DQ3
SA_DQ4
SA_DQ5
SA_DQ6
SA_DQ7
SA_DQ8
SA_DQ9
SA_DQ10
SA_DQ11
SA_DQ12
SA_DQ13
SA_DQ14
SA_DQ15
SA_DQ16
SA_DQ17
SA_DQ18
SA_DQ19
SA_DQ20
SA_DQ21
SA_DQ22
SA_DQ23
SA_DQ24
SA_DQ25
SA_DQ26
SA_DQ27
SA_DQ28
SA_DQ29
SA_DQ30
SA_DQ31
SA_DQ32
SA_DQ33
SA_DQ34
SA_DQ35
SA_DQ36
SA_DQ37
SA_DQ38
SA_DQ39
SA_DQ40
SA_DQ41
SA_DQ42
SA_DQ43
SA_DQ44
SA_DQ45
SA_DQ46
SA_DQ47
SA_DQ48
SA_DQ49
SA_DQ50
SA_DQ51
SA_DQ52
SA_DQ53
SA_DQ54
SA_DQ55
SA_DQ56
SA_DQ57
SA_DQ58
SA_DQ59
SA_DQ60
SA_DQ61
SA_DQ62
SA_DQ63
CPU_DIMM_VREFCA
SM_VREF
CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ
SA_DIMM_VREFDQ
CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ
SB_DIMM_VREFDQ
RSVD25
SA_CKN0
SA_CKP0
SA_CKE0
SA_CKN1
SA_CKP1
SA_CKE1
SA_CS0*
SA_CS1*
SA_ODT0
SA_ODT1
SA_BS0
SA_BS1
SA_BS2
SA_RAS*
SA_WE*
SA_CAS*
SA_MA0
SA_MA1
SA_MA2
SA_MA3
SA_MA4
SA_MA5
SA_MA6
SA_MA7
SA_MA8
SA_MA9
SA_MA10
SA_MA11
SA_MA12
SA_MA13
SA_MA14
SA_MA15
SA_DQSN0
SA_DQSN1
SA_DQSN2
SA_DQSN3
SA_DQSN4
SA_DQSN5
SA_DQSN6
SA_DQSN7
SA_DQS0
SA_DQS1
SA_DQS2
SA_DQS3
SA_DQS4
SA_DQS5
SA_DQS6
SA_DQS7
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<1>
MEM_A_CLK_P<1>
MEM_A_CKE<1>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CS_L<1>
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ODT<1>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
OMIT_TABLE
U0500
HASWELL
BGA
SYM 4 OF 12
MEMORY CHANNEL B
MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<13>
MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<16>
MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<33>
MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<43>
MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<55>
MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<63>
SB_DQ0
SB_DQ1
SB_DQ2
SB_DQ3
SB_DQ4
SB_DQ5
SB_DQ6
SB_DQ7
SB_DQ8
SB_DQ9
SB_DQ10
SB_DQ11
SB_DQ12
SB_DQ13
SB_DQ14
SB_DQ15
SB_DQ16
SB_DQ17
SB_DQ18
SB_DQ19
SB_DQ20
SB_DQ21
SB_DQ22
SB_DQ23
SB_DQ24
SB_DQ25
SB_DQ26
SB_DQ27
SB_DQ28
SB_DQ29
SB_DQ30
SB_DQ31
SB_DQ32
SB_DQ33
SB_DQ34
SB_DQ35
SB_DQ36
SB_DQ37
SB_DQ38
SB_DQ39
SB_DQ40
SB_DQ41
SB_DQ42
SB_DQ43
SB_DQ44
SB_DQ45
SB_DQ46
SB_DQ47
SB_DQ48
SB_DQ49
SB_DQ50
SB_DQ51
SB_DQ52
SB_DQ53
SB_DQ54
SB_DQ55
SB_DQ56
SB_DQ57
SB_DQ58
SB_DQ59
SB_DQ60
SB_DQ61
SB_DQ62
SB_DQ63
SB_CKN0
SB_CKP0
SB_CKE0
SB_CKN1
SB_CKP1
SB_CKE1
SB_CS0*
SB_CS1*
SB_ODT0
SB_ODT1
SB_BS0
SB_BS1
SB_BS2
SB_RAS*
SB_WE*
SB_CAS*
SB_MA0
SB_MA1
SB_MA2
SB_MA3
SB_MA4
SB_MA5
SB_MA6
SB_MA7
SB_MA8
SB_MA9
SB_MA10
SB_MA11
SB_MA12
SB_MA13
SB_MA14
SB_MA15
SB_DQSN0
SB_DQSN1
SB_DQSN2
SB_DQSN3
SB_DQSN4
SB_DQSN5
SB_DQSN6
SB_DQSN7
SB_DQS0
SB_DQS1
SB_DQS2
SB_DQS3
SB_DQS4
SB_DQS5
SB_DQS6
SB_DQS7
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<1>
MEM_B_CLK_P<1>
MEM_B_CKE<1>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CS_L<1>
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ODT<1>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE
SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012
PAGE TITLE
CPU DDR3 Interfaces
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
7 OF 118
SHEET
7 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE	SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012
PAGE TITLE	CPU Power
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC. THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING: I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED	PAGE: 8 OF 118
	SHEET: 8 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

CPU Ground

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 9 OF 118

SHEET 9 OF 82

CPU VCORE Decoupling

Intel recommendation: 4x 470uF 4mOhm (3 CPU-side, 1 opposite), 20x 22uF 0805 (10 CPU-side, 10 opposite near edge, 4x 10uF 0603 (2 CPU-side, 2 opposite), 20x 1uF 0402 (under CPU)
Apple Implementation: 8x 210uF(2x nostuff) 6mOhm, 44x 10uF 0402, 4x 10uF 0402, 20x 1uF 0402

PPVCC_S0_CPU

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1000-C1019):
Place on bottom side of U0500

C1000 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1001 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1002 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1003 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1004 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1005 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1006 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1007 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1008 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1009 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1010 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1011 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1012 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1013 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1014 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1015 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1016 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1017 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1018 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1019 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

NO STUFF NO STUFF NO STUFF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1020-C1023):
Place near U0500 on bottom side

CAPs for Acoustic control (C109A-C102D)

C1020 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C1021 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C1022 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C1023 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C109A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C109B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C109C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C109D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C109E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C109F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C101A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C101B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C101C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C101D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C101E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C101F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C102A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C102B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C102C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C102D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2

NO STUFF NO STUFF

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1024-C1045):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1024 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1025 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1026 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1027 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1028 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1029 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1030 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1031 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1032 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1033 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1034 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1035 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1036 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1037 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1038 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1039 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1040 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1041 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1042 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1043 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1044 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1045 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1046-C1067):
Place near inductors on bottom side.

CRITICAL C1046 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1047 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1048 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1049 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1050 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1051 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1052 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1053 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1054 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1055 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1056 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1057 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1058 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1059 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1060 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1061 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1062 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1063 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1064 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1065 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1066 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
CRITICAL C1067 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1068-C1076:

NO STUFF NO STUFF

CRITICAL C1068 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1069 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1070 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1071 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1072 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1073 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1074 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1075 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1076 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S
CRITICAL C1077 210UF 20% 2.5V POLY-TANT CASE-B2S

CAPs for Acoustic control (C102E-C103F)

NO STUFF NO STUFF NO STUFF NO STUFF NO STUFF NO STUFF NO STUFF NO STUFF

C102E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C102F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C103A 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C103B 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C103C 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C103D 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C103E 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2
C103F 20UF 20% 4V X5R-CERM 0402-2

CPU VDDQ Decoupling

Intel recommendation: 2x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402
Apple Implementation: 2x 330uF, 8x 10uF 0603, 10x 1uF 0402

PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1080-C1089):
Place on bottom side of U0500

C1080 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1081 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1082 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1083 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1084 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1085 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1086 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1087 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1088 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402
C1089 1UF 10% 10V X6S-CERM 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1090-C1097):
Place near U0500 on bottom side

C1090 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1091 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1092 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1093 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1094 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1095 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1096 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402
C1097 10UF 20% 4V X6S 0402

PLACEMENT_NOTE (C1098-C1099):

CRITICAL C1098 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2V POLY-TANT D1ST-ECGLT-COMBO
CRITICAL C1099 330UF-6MOHM 20% 2V POLY-TANT D1ST-ECGLT-COMBO

(Z = 1.5mm, place on tall side next to CPU & under heat pipe)

CPU VCCIO Decoupling

Intel recommendation: 2x 0.01uF 0402 (1 near CPU, 1 near SVID pull-ups)
Apple Implementation: 2x 0.01uF 0402 (second cap is on CPU VR page)

PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

C1079 0.01UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402

CPU VCCST Decoupling

Intel recommendation: 1x 0.1uF 0402, 1x 4.7uF 0805
Apple Implementation: 1x 0.1uF 0201, 1x 4.7uF 0402

PP1V05_S0

BDW_SPRT R1080 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603

PP1V05_S0_CPU_VCCST
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.D5:25.4mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.D5:12.7mm

BDW_SPRT C108A 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BDW_SPRT C108B 4.7UF 20% 6.3V X5R 402

NOTE: Intel decoupling recommendations from Shark Bay Mobile Platform Power Delivery Design Guide (doc #487822, Rev 0.8 dated January 2012), Section 5.

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU Decoupling

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 10 OF 118
SHEET: 10 OF 82

OMIT_TABLE

U1100
LYNXPOINT MOBILE
FCBGA
(1 OF 11)

SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC — B5 RTCX1; B4 RTCX2 (NC)

RTC:
- PCH_SRTCRST_L — B9 SRTCRST*
- PCH_INTRUDER_L — A8 INTRUDER*
- PCH_INTVRMEN_L — G10 INTVRMEN
- RTC_RESET_L — D9 RTCRST*

AZALIA:
- HDA_BIT_CLK — R1110 33 — HDA_BIT_CLK_R — B25 HDA_BCLK
- HDA_SYNC — R1111 33 — HDA_SYNC_R — A22 HDA_SYNC (IPD-boot)
- PCH_SPKR — AL10 SPKR (IPD-PLTRST#)
- HDA_RST_L — R1112 33 — HDA_RST_R_L — C24 HDA_RST*

  PLACE_NEAR=U1100.B25:1.27mm; PLACE_NEAR=U1100.A22:1.27mm; PLACE_NEAR=U1100.C24:1.27mm

- HDA_SDIN0 — L22 HDA_SDI0 (IPD)
- NC_HDA_SDIN1 — K22 HDA_SDI1 (IPD)
- NC_HDA_SDIN2 — G22 HDA_SDI2 (IPD)
- NC_HDA_SDIN3 — F22 HDA_SDI3 (IPD)
- HDA_SDOUT — R1113 33 — HDA_SDOUT_R — A24 HDA_SDO (IPD-boot)

  PLACE_NEAR=U1100.A24:1.27mm

- DP_TBT_SEL — B17 DOCKEN*/GPIO33 (IPD-DOCKEN#2)
- ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV — C22 HDA_DOCK_RST*/GPIO13

JTAG:
- XDP_PCH_TCK — AB3 JTAG_TCK (IPD)
- XDP_PCH_TMS — AD1 JTAG_TMS (IPU)
- XDP_PCH_TDI — AE2 JTAG_TDI (IPU)
- XDP_PCH_TDO — AD3 JTAG_TDO

NC: F8 TP25; C26 TP22; AB6 TP20

SATA:
- SATA_RXN0/SATA_RXP0/SATA_TXN0/SATA_TXP0 — BC8/BE8/AW8/AY8 — NC_SATA_A_D2RN / D2RP / R2D_CN / R2D_CP
- SATA_RXN1/SATA_RXP1/SATA_TXN1/SATA_TXP1 — BC10/BE10/AV10/AW10 — NC_SATA_B_D2RN / D2RP / R2D_CN / R2D_CP
- SATA_RXN2/SATA_RXP2/SATA_TXN2/SATA_TXP2 — BB9/BD9/AY13/AW13 — NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN / D2RP / R2D_CN / R2D_CP
- SATA_RXN3/SATA_RXP3/SATA_TXN3/SATA_TXP3 — BC12/BE12/AR13/AT13 — NC_SATA_D_D2RN / D2RP / R2D_CN / R2D_CP
- SATA_RXN4/PERN1/SATA_RXP4/PERP1/SATA_TXN4/PETN1/SATA_TXP4/PETP1 — BD13/BB13/AV15/AW15 — TP_PCIE_ENET_D2RN / D2RP / R2D_CN / R2D_CP
- SATA_RXN5/PERN2/SATA_RXP5/PERP2/SATA_TXN5/PETN2/SATA_TXP5/PETP2 — BC14/BE14/AP15/AR15 — NC_SATA_F_D2RN / D2RP / R2D_CN / R2D_CP
- SATA_RCOMP — AY5 — PCH_SATA_RCOMP
- SATALED* — AP3 — PCH_SATALED_L
- SATA0GP/GPIO21 — AT1 — XDP_DC0_DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L
- SATA1GP/GPIO19 (IPU-PLTRST#) — AU2 — XDP_DC1_SATARDRVR_EN
- SATA_IREF — BD4

TP9 BA2 (NC); TP8 BB2 (NC)

SATA Port assignments:

Primary HDD/SSD (SATA only)

Secondary HDD/SSD (SATA only)

Reserved: ODD

Unused

PCIe:
Reserved: Ethernet
(if not combo w/SD Card)

Unused

PP1V5_S0 — R1130 7.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AY5:2.54mm

PPVRTC_G3H — R1100 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1101 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1102 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201; R1103 20K 5% 1/20W MF 201

- PCH_SRTCRST_L
- PCH_INTRUDER_L
- PCH_INTVRMEN_L
- RTC_RESET_L

C1102 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402; C1103 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402

OMIT_TABLE

U1100
LYNXPOINT MOBILE
FCBGA
(2 OF 11)

PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N — Y43 CLKOUT_PCIE_N0
PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P — Y45 CLKOUT_PCIE_P0
SSD_CLKREQ_L — AB1 PCIECLKRQ0*/GPIO73
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN — AA44 CLKOUT_PCIE_N1
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP — AA42 CLKOUT_PCIE_P1
XDP_DD2_ENETSD_CLKREQ_L — AF1 PCIECLKRQ1*/GPIO18
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N — AB43 CLKOUT_PCIE_N2
PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P — AB45 CLKOUT_PCIE_P2
XDP_DD3_AP_CLKREQ_L — AF3 PCIECLKRQ2*/GPIO20/SMI*
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N — AD43 CLKOUT_PCIE_N3
PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P — AD45 CLKOUT_PCIE_P3
CAMERA_CLKREQ_L — T3 PCIECLKRQ3*/GPIO25
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUN — AF43 CLKOUT_PCIE_N4
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUP — AF45 CLKOUT_PCIE_P4
TBT_CLKREQ_L — V3 PCIECLKRQ4*/GPIO26
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N — AE44 CLKOUT_PCIE_N5
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P — AE42 CLKOUT_PCIE_P5
PCH_CLKRQ5_L_GPIO44 — AA2 PCIECLKRQ5*/GPIO44 (IPU-RSMRST#)
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWN — AB40 CLKOUT_PCIE_N6
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWP — AB39 CLKOUT_PCIE_P6
PEG_CLKREQ_L — AE4 PCIECLKRQ6*/GPIO45
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N — AJ44 CLKOUT_PCIE_N7
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P — AJ42 CLKOUT_PCIE_P7
PCH_CLKRQ7_L_GPIO46 — Y3 PCIECLKRQ7*/GPIO46 (IPU-RSMRST#)
NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN — AH43 CLKOUT_ITPXDP_N
NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP — AH45 CLKOUT_ITPXDP_P
LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R — D44 CLKOUT_33MHZ0 (IPD-PWROK)
NC_LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R — E44 CLKOUT_33MHZ1 (IPD-PWROK)
NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2 — B42 CLKOUT_33MHZ2 (IPD-PWROK)
NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3 — F41 CLKOUT_33MHZ3 (IPD-PWROK)
PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT — A40 CLKOUT_33MHZ4 (IPD-PWROK)

CLOCKS:
- CLKOUT_PEG_A_N/P — AB35/AB36 — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETN / ENETP
- PEG_A_CLKRQ*/GPIO47 — AF6 — ENET_CLKREQ_L
- CLKOUT_PEG_B_N/P — Y39/Y38 — NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBN / PEGBP
- PEG_B_CLKRQ*/GPIO56 — U4 — PCH_PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
- CLKOUT_DMI_N/P — AF39/AF40 — DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N / CPU_P
- CLKOUT_DP_N/P — AJ40/AJ39 — CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_N / DPLLSS_P
- CLKOUT_DPNS_N/P — AF35/AF36 — CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_N / DPLLREF_P
- CLKIN_DMI_N/P — AY24/AW24 — PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N / PCH_P
- CLKIN_GND_N/P — AR24/AT24 — PCH_CLKIN_GNDN / GNDP
- CLKIN_DOT96_N/P — H33/G33 — PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N / DOT_P
- CLKIN_SATA_N/P — BE6/BC6 — PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N / SATA_P
- REFCLK14IN — F45 — PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK
- CLKIN_33MHZLOOPBACK — D17 — PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN
- XTAL25_IN — AM43 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R
- XTAL25_OUT — AL44 (NC)
- (IPD-PWROK) CLKOUTFLEX0/GPIO64 — C40 — NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
- (IPD-PWROK) CLKOUTFLEX1/GPIO65 — F38 — NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
- (IPD-PWROK) CLKOUTFLEX2/GPIO66 — F36 — NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
- (IPD-PWROK) CLKOUTFLEX3/GPIO67 — F39 — NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
- ICLK_IREF — AM45 — PP1V5_S0
- TP19 AD39 (NC); TP18 AD38 (NC)
- DIFFCLK_BIASREF — AN44 — PCH_DIFFCLK_BIASREF — R1190 7.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 — PP1V5_S0

  PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AN44:2.54mm

Unused clock terminations for FCIM Mode

R1196 10K; R1195 10K; R1171 10K; R1170 10K; R1192 10K; R1191 10K; R1194 10K; R1193 10K; R1197 10K — 5% 1/20W MF 201

R1172 340 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402 — SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB

1.5V -> 1.1V
R1173 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201

NOTE: ENET pair only used if SD Card Reader is USB3.

NOTE: SSC control is ganged on PCIe 0-3 and 4-7 clocks.
PEG-attached (CPU) PCIe devices must use one set,
while PCH-attached PCIe devices use the other set.
If 2 or less devices are attached to PEG the
CLKOUT_PEG outputs can be used for those devices.

PP3V3_SUS; PP3V3_S0

- R1177 4.7K — PCH_SPKR
- R1176 10K — DP_TBT_SEL
- R1178 4.7K — PCH_SATALED_L
- R1134 10K — DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L
- R1133 10K — XDP_DC1_SATARDRVR_EN
- R1143 10K — SSD_CLKREQ_L
- R1142 10K — XDP_DD2_ENETSD_CLKREQ_L
- R1169 10K — AP_CLKREQ_L
- R1144 10K — CAMERA_CLKREQ_L
- R1145 10K — TBT_CLKREQ_L
- R1147 10K — PCH_CLKRQ5_L_GPIO44
- R1114 10K — PEG_CLKREQ_L
- R1115 10K — PCH_CLKRQ7_L_GPIO46
- R1146 10K — ENET_CLKREQ_L
- R1148 10K — PCH_PEGCLKRQB_L_GPIO56
- R1179 10K — ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV

5% 1/20W MF 201

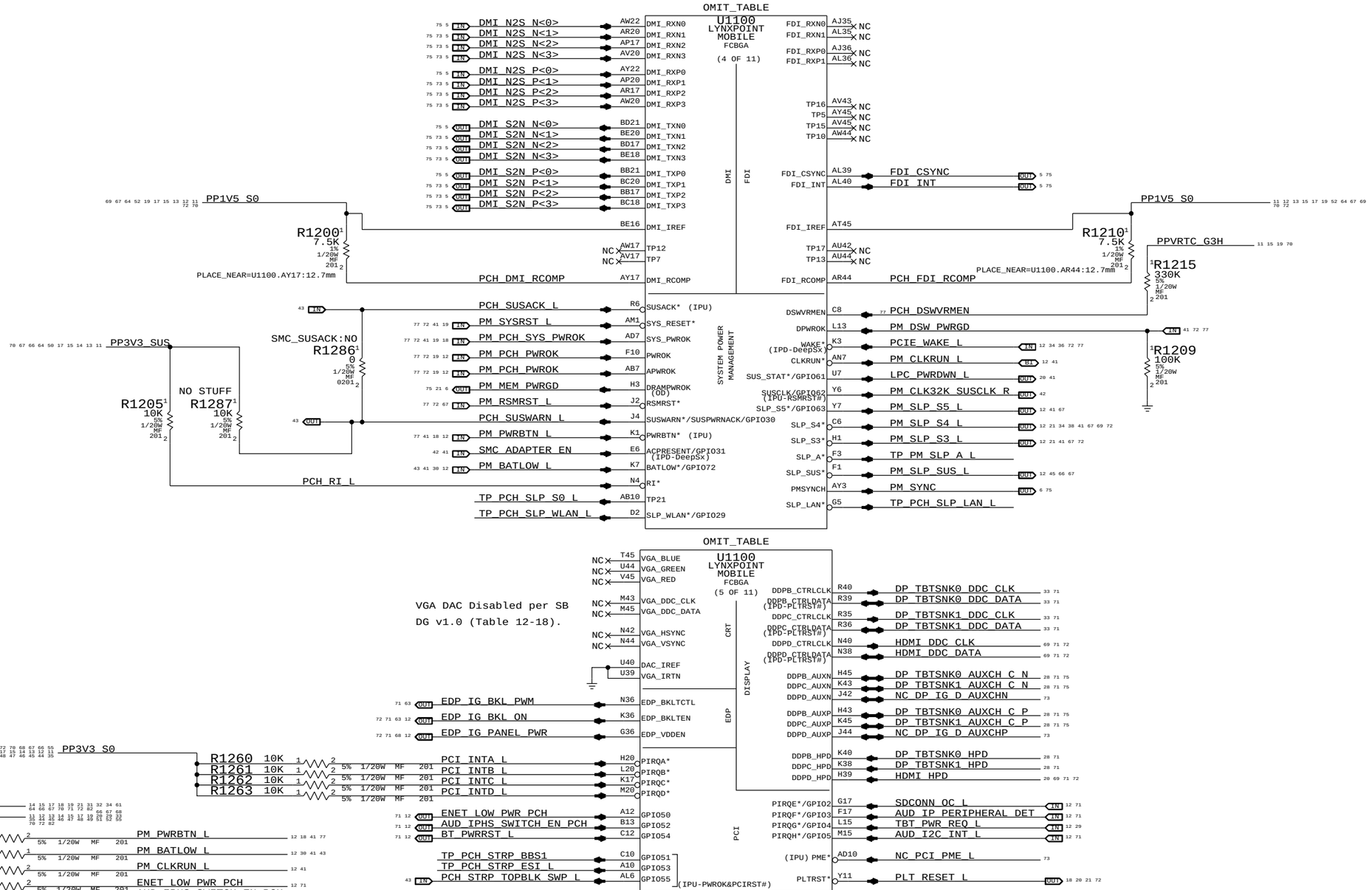
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via alias if HDA = 3.3V.
Connect to ENET_MEDIA_SENSE via 12K R if HDA = 1.5V.
If HDA = S0, must also ensure that signal cannot be high in S3.

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH RTC/HDA/JTAG/SATA/CLK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 11 OF 118
SHEET: 11 OF 82

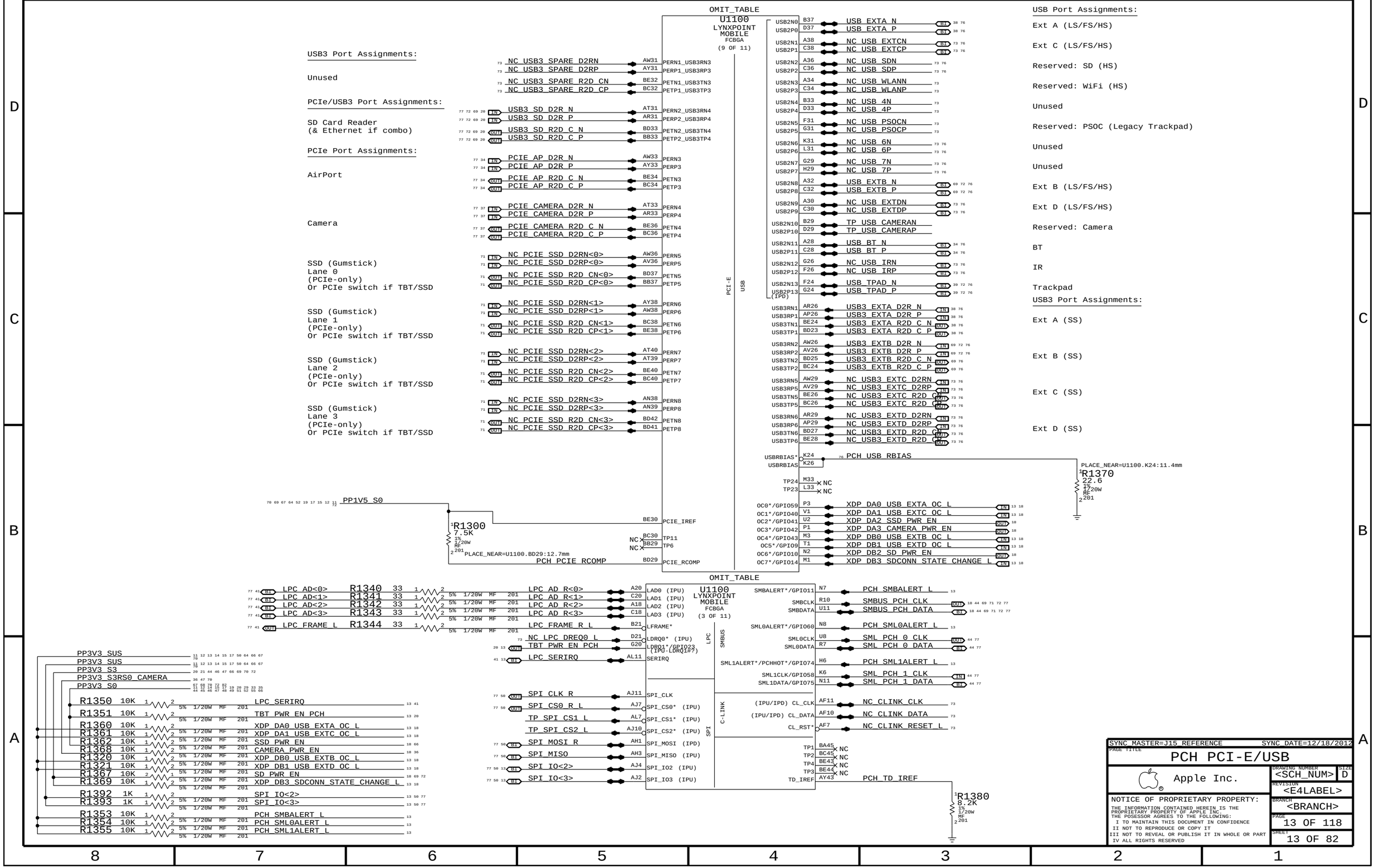


SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DMI/FDI/PM/GFX/PCI

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 12 OF 118
SHEET 12 OF 82


USB3 Port Assignments:
Unused
PCIe/USB3 Port Assignments:
SD Card Reader
(& Ethernet if combo)
PCIe Port Assignments:
AirPort
Camera
SSD (Gumstick)
Lane 0
(PCIe-only)
Or PCIe switch if TBT/SSD
SSD (Gumstick)
Lane 1
(PCIe-only)
Or PCIe switch if TBT/SSD
SSD (Gumstick)
Lane 2
(PCIe-only)
Or PCIe switch if TBT/SSD
SSD (Gumstick)
Lane 3
(PCIe-only)
Or PCIe switch if TBT/SSD
OMIT_TABLE
U1100
LYNXPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(9 OF 11)
PCI-E
USB
NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RN
NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RP
NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CP
USB3_SD_D2R_N
USB3_SD_D2R_P
USB3_SD_R2D_C_N
USB3_SD_R2D_C_P
PCIE_AP_D2R_N
PCIE_AP_D2R_P
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N
PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N
PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N
PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RN<0>
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RP<0>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CN<0>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CP<0>
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RN<1>
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RP<1>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CN<1>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CP<1>
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RN<2>
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RP<2>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CN<2>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CP<2>
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RN<3>
NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RP<3>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CN<3>
NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CP<3>
PERN1_USB3RN3
PERP1_USB3RP3
PETN1_USB3TN3
PETP1_USB3TP3
PERN2_USB3RN4
PERP2_USB3RP4
PETN2_USB3TN4
PETP2_USB3TP4
PERN3
PERP3
PETN3
PETP3
PERN4
PERP4
PETN4
PETP4
PERN5
PERP5
PETN5
PETP5
PERN6
PERP6
PETN6
PETP6
PERN7
PERP7
PETN7
PETP7
PERN8
PERP8
PETN8
PETP8
PP1V5_S0
R1300
7.5K
1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.BD29:12.7mm
PCH_PCIE_RCOMP
PCIE_IREF
PCIE_RCOMP
TP11
TP6
USB Port Assignments:
Ext A (LS/FS/HS)
Ext C (LS/FS/HS)
Reserved: SD (HS)
Reserved: WiFi (HS)
Unused
Reserved: PSOC (Legacy Trackpad)
Unused
Unused
Ext B (LS/FS/HS)
Ext D (LS/FS/HS)
Reserved: Camera
BT
IR
Trackpad
USB3 Port Assignments:
Ext A (SS)
Ext B (SS)
Ext C (SS)
Ext D (SS)
USB_EXTA_N
USB_EXTA_P
NC_USB_EXTCN
NC_USB_EXTCP
NC_USB_SDN
NC_USB_SDP
NC_USB_WLANN
NC_USB_WLANP
NC_USB_4N
NC_USB_4P
NC_USB_PSOCN
NC_USB_PSOCP
NC_USB_6N
NC_USB_6P
NC_USB_7N
NC_USB_7P
USB_EXTB_N
USB_EXTB_P
NC_USB_EXTDN
NC_USB_EXTDP
TP_USB_CAMERAN
TP_USB_CAMERAP
USB_BT_N
USB_BT_P
NC_USB_IRN
NC_USB_IRP
USB_TPAD_N
USB_TPAD_P
USB3_EXTA_D2R_N
USB3_EXTA_D2R_P
USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N
USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P
USB3_EXTB_D2R_N
USB3_EXTB_D2R_P
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N
USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P
NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN
NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP
NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP
NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN
NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP
NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP
PCH_USB_RBIAS
R1370
22.6
1% 1/20W MF 201
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.K24:11.4mm
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA1_USB_EXTC_OC_L
XDP_DA2_SSD_PWR_EN
XDP_DA3_CAMERA_PWR_EN
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_L
XDP_DB2_SD_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
OMIT_TABLE
U1100
LYNXPOINT
MOBILE
FCBGA
(3 OF 11)
LPC
SMBUS
C-LINK
SPI
LPC_AD<0>
LPC_AD<1>
LPC_AD<2>
LPC_AD<3>
LPC_FRAME_L
R1340 33
R1341 33
R1342 33
R1343 33
R1344 33
5% 1/20W MF 201
LPC_AD_R<0>
LPC_AD_R<1>
LPC_AD_R<2>
LPC_AD_R<3>
LPC_FRAME_R_L
NC_LPC_DREQ0_L
TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
LPC_SERIRQ
SPI_CLK_R
SPI_CS0_R_L
TP_SPI_CS1_L
TP_SPI_CS2_L
SPI_MOSI_R
SPI_MISO
SPI_IO<2>
SPI_IO<3>
PCH_SMBALERT_L
SMBUS_PCH_CLK
SMBUS_PCH_DATA
PCH_SML0ALERT_L
SML_PCH_0_CLK
SML_PCH_0_DATA
PCH_SML1ALERT_L
SML_PCH_1_CLK
SML_PCH_1_DATA
NC_CLINK_CLK
NC_CLINK_DATA
NC_CLINK_RESET_L
PCH_TD_IREF
R1380
9.2K
1% 1/20W MF 201
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_SUS
PP3V3_S3
PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA
PP3V3_S0
R1350 10K LPC_SERIRQ
R1351 10K TBT_PWR_EN_PCH
R1360 10K XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L
R1361 10K XDP_DA1_USB_EXTC_OC_L
R1362 10K SSD_PWR_EN
R1368 10K CAMERA_PWR_EN
R1320 10K XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_L
R1321 10K XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_L
R1367 10K SD_PWR_EN
R1369 10K XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
R1392 1K SPI_IO<2>
R1393 1K SPI_IO<3>
R1353 10K PCH_SMBALERT_L
R1354 10K PCH_SML0ALERT_L
R1355 10K PCH_SML1ALERT_L
5% 1/20W MF 201
SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE
SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012
PAGE TITLE
PCH PCI-E/USB
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
13 OF 118
SHEET
13 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Pull-up/down on chipset support page (depends on TBT controller)
Falcon Ridge: TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L, requires pull-up (S0), no isolation necessary.
Cactus Ridge: TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT, requires pull-down & isolation.

OMIT_TABLE

U1100
LYNXPOINT MOBILE
FCBGA
(6 OF 11)

28 20 IN	TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L	AT8	BMBUSY*/GPIO0
71 14 IN	FW_PME_L	F13	TACH1/GPIO1
71 14 IN	DPMUX_UC_IRQ	A14	TACH2/GPIO6
41 14 IN	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	G15	TACH3/GPIO7
18 OUT	XDP_FC0_HDD_PWR_EN	Y1	GPIO8 (IPU-RSMRST#)
71 14 OUT	WOL_EN	K13	LAN_PHY_PWR_CTRL/GPIO12
71 14 OUT	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	AB11	GPIO15
18 14 IN	XDP_DD0_SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	AN2	SATA4GP/GPIO16 (IPU-BOOT/SATA4GP?)
71 14 BI	LPCPLUS_GPIO	C14	TACH0/GPIO17
20 14 OUT	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	BB4	SCLOCK/GPIO22
71 14 BI	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR	Y10	GPIO24
41 14 IN	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	R11	GPIO27 (IPU-DeepSx)
21 OUT	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	AD11	GPIO28
20 OUT	TBT_POC_RESET_L	AN6	GPIO34
18 OUT	XDP_FC1_GPU_GOOD	AP1	GPIO35/NMI*
18 14 OUT	XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L	AT3	SATA2GP/GPIO36 (IPD-PLTRST#)
18 OUT	XDP_DC3_JTAG_ISP_TCK	AK1	SATA3GP/GPIO37 (IPD-PLTRST#)
20 14 IN	JTAG_ISP_TDO	AT7	SLOAD/GPIO38
20 14 IN	JTAG_ISP_TDI	AM3	SDATAOUT0/GPIO39
71 14 OUT	FW_PWR_EN_PCH	AN4	SDATAOUT1/GPIO48
	XDP_DD1_MLB_RAMCFG1	AK3	SATA5GP/GPIO49 (IPD-BOOT/SATA5GP?)
72 50 14 BI	SPIROM_USE_MLB	U12	GPIO57
20	MLB_RAMCFG3	C16	TACH4/GPIO68
20	MLB_RAMCFG2	D13	TACH5/GPIO69
20 IN	SD_SEL_PCIE_L_USB_H	G13	TACH6/GPIO70 (IPU-BOOT?)
20	MLB_RAMCFG0	H15	TACH7/GPIO71 (IPU-BOOT?)

CPU/MISC
GPIO

TP14	AN10	PCH_A20GATE	14
(IPD) PECI	AY1	PCH_PECI	
RCIN*	AT6	PCH_RCIN_L	14 77
PROCPWRGD	AV3	PCH_PROCPWRGD	
THRMTRIP*	AV1	PM_THRMTRIP_L_R	72 42
PLTRST_PROC*	AU4	CPU_RESET_L	OUT 6
VSS	N10		
	A2		
	A41		
	A43		
	A44		
	B1		
	B2		
	B44		
	B45		
	BA1		
	BC1		
	BD1		
	BD2		
	BD44		
	BD45		
	BE2		
	BE3		
	D1		
	E1		
	E45		
	A4		
VSS	BE41		
	BE5		
	C45		
	A5		

PP1V05_S0 (10 15 17 18 42 62 67 70 72)
BDW_SPRT
R1457 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

R1470 43 NO STUFF 5% 1/20W MF 201 — CPU_PECI (BI 6 42 75)
R1440 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — CPU_PWRGD (OUT 6 18 75)
R1456 390 5% 1/20W MF 201 — PM_THRMTRIP_L (IN 6 42 75)
CRW_SPRT

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0201	1	RES,MF,1A MAX,0.0 OHM,5%,0201,BLACK	R1456		BDW_SPRT

PP3V3_S0 (33 29 20 19 17 15 14 13 12 11 52 51 49 48 47 46 45 44 35 82 72 70 68 67 66 55)

RAMCFG0:H	R1475	10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG1:H	R1474	10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG2:H	R1473	10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
RAMCFG3:H	R1472	10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

20 18 IN

BOM GROUP	BOM OPTIONS
RAMCFG_SLOT	RAMCFG3:H,RAMCFG2:H,RAMCFG1:H,RAMCFG0:H

Systems with no chip-down memory should pull all 4 RAMCFG GPIOs high.
Systems with chip-down memory should add pull-downs on another page and set straps per software.

PP3V3_S5 (12 15 17 18 19 21 31 32 34 61 64 66 67 70 71 72 82)
PP3V3_SUS (11 12 13 15 17 50 64 66 67 70)
PP3V3_S0 (66 67 68 70 72 82 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 20 29 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55)

NOTE: GPIO0 pull-up/down on project-specific page

R1485	10K	FW_PME_L	14 71
R1411	20K	DPMUX_UC_IRQ	14 71
R1496	10K	SMC_RUNTIME_SCI_L	14 41
R1494	10K	WOL_EN	14 71
R1489	10K	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L	14 71
R1495	100K	XDP_DD0_SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	14 18
R1490	100K	LPCPLUS_GPIO	14 71
R1412	10K	JTAG_TBT_TMS_PCH	14 20
R1492	10K	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR	14 71
R1491	10K	SMC_WAKE_SCI_L	14 41
R1498	10K	XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L	14 18
R1413	10K	JTAG_ISP_TCK	18 20
R1486	10K	JTAG_ISP_TDO	14 20
R1499	10K	JTAG_ISP_TDI	14 20
R1484	10K	FW_PWR_EN_PCH	14 71
R1493	100K	SPIROM_USE_MLB	14 50 72

NOTE: GPIO70 pull-up/down on project-specific page

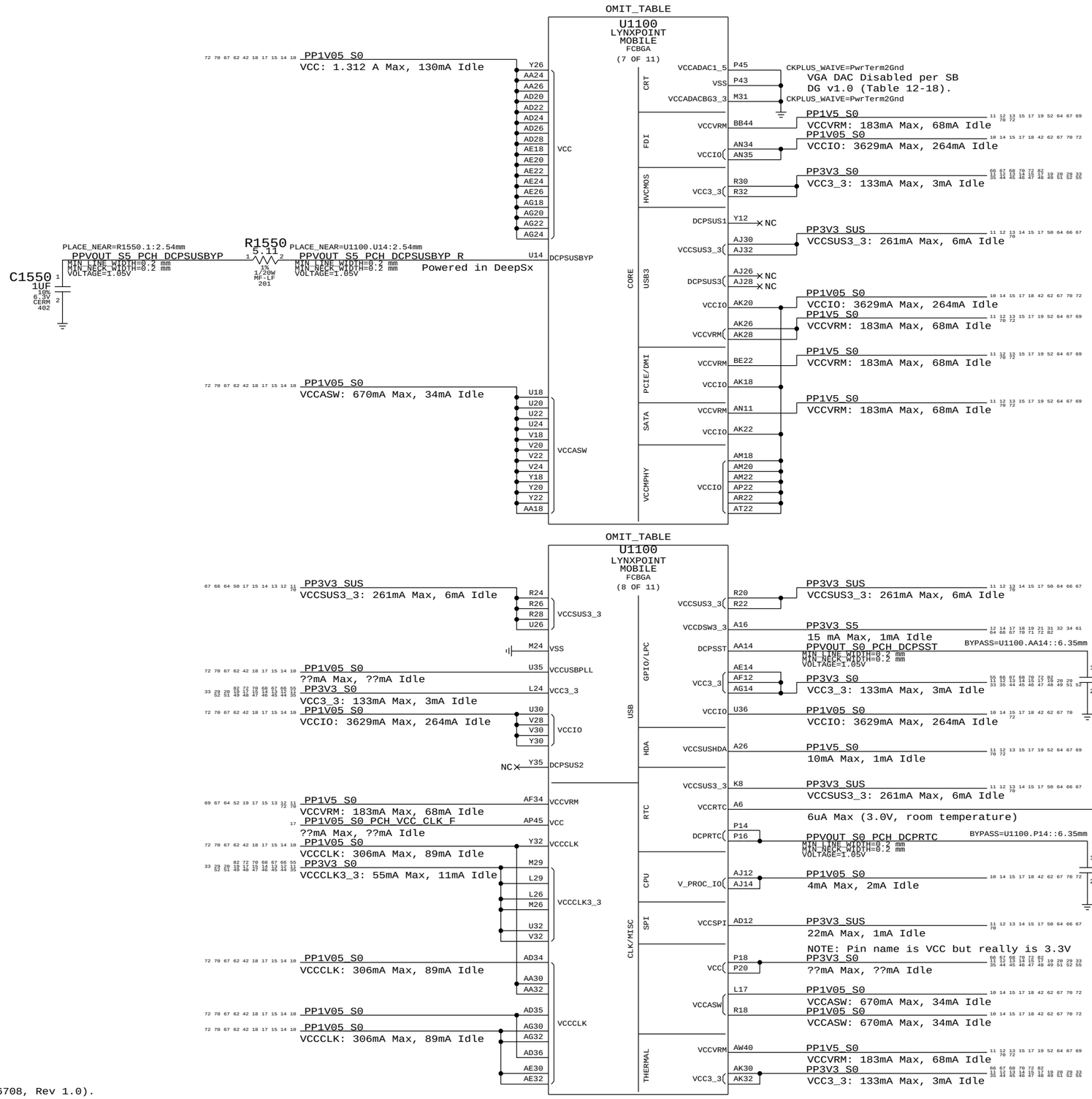
R1450	10K	PCH_A20GATE	14
R1455	10K	PCH_RCIN_L	14 77

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE
PCH GPIO/MISC/NCTF

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 14 OF 118
SHEET 14 OF 82



Current data from LPT EDS (doc #486708, Rev 1.0).

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Power

Apple Inc.

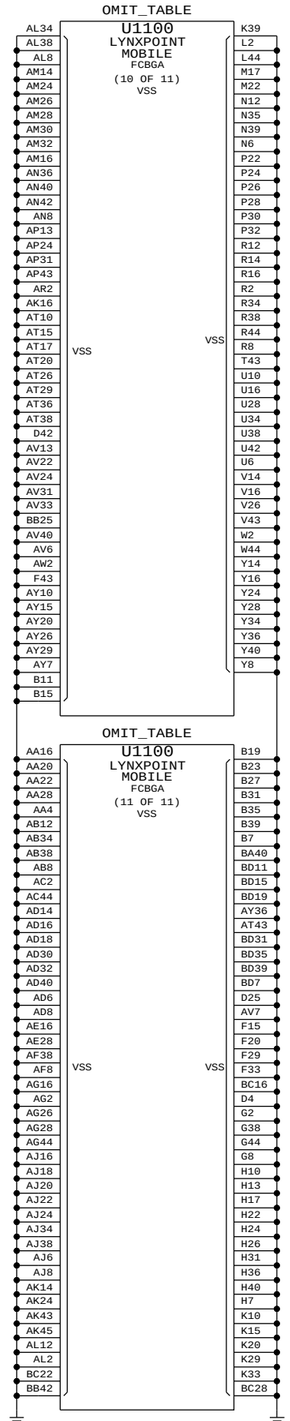
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 15 OF 118

SHEET 15 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE

PCH Grounds

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 16 OF 118

SHEET 16 OF 82

PCH VCCDSW3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V DSW PWR)
PP3V3_S5

C1700 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.A16::6.35mm

PCH VCCSPI BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SPI PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1702 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AD12::6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1704 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.R20::6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND USB PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1706 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.R26::6.35mm

PCH VCCSUS3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V SUSPEND RTC PWR)
PP3V3_SUS

C1708 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.K8::6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V CLK PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1720 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1721 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1722 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1723 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.L26::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.L29::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.M29::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.U32::6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V HVCMOS PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1726 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.R30::6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V GPIO/LPC PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1728 0.01UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U1100.AE14::6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V USB2 PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1730 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.L24::6.35mm

PCH VCC3_3 BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V THERMAL PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1732 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AK30::6.35mm

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V FUSE PWR)
PP3V3_S0

C1734 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.P18::6.35mm

PCH VCCASW BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V ME CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0
670mA Max, 34mA Idle

C1750 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM-1 603
C1751 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1752 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.V20:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.V20:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.V20:2.54mm
Not documented in EDS!

PCH VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CORE PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1755 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1756 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1757 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1758 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AG18::12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AG22::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AD20::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AE18::6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V PCIe/DMI/SATA/USB3 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1760 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1761 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1762 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1763 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1764 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AK18::12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AK22::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AK20::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AM18::6.35mm

PCH VCCUSBPLL BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1770 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.U35::6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V FDI PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1772 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AN34::6.35mm

PCH VCCIO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V USB2 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1774 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.U30::6.35mm

PCH V_PROC_IO BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CPU I/F PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1785 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1786 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
C1787 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AJ12::12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AJ12::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AJ12::6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SSC100 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1776 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C1777 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AE30::6.35mm
BYPASS=U1100.AG30::6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V DIFFCLK PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1778 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AD35::6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V DIFFCLK135 PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1780 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AD34::6.35mm

PCH VCCCLK BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V SSC PWR)
PP1V05_S0

C1782 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.AA30::6.35mm

PCH VCCSUSHDA BYPASS
(PCH 3.3V/1.5V HDA PWR)
PP1V5_S0

C1710 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
BYPASS=U1100.A26::6.35mm

PCH VCCVRM BYPASS
(PCH 1.5V VCCVRM PWR)
PP1V5_S0
183mA Max, 68mA Idle
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0
PP1V5_S0

C1740 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
BYPASS=U1100.AF34::12.7mm

PP1V05_S0
??mA Max, ??mA Idle

R1790 1 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CLK_R
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
L1790 4.7UH-170MA-0.321OHM 0603

PCH CLK VCC BYPASS
(PCH 1.05V CLK PLL PWR)
PP1V05_S0_PCH_VCC_CLK_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.2 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.075 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V

NO STUFF
C1790 10UF 20% 6.3V X5R 603
C1791 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402
BYPASS=U1100.AP45::12.7mm
BYPASS=U1100.AP45::6.35mm

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
113S0022	1	RES,FF,0 OHM,(020OHM MAX),2A,0603	L1790		

Current data from LPT EDS (doc #486708, Rev 1.0).

SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

PAGE TITLE
PCH DECOUPLING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 17 OF 118
SHEET 17 OF 82

Extra BPM Testpoints

XDP_BPM_L<2> → TP1802
XDP_BPM_L<3> → TP1803
XDP_BPM_L<4> → TP1804
XDP_BPM_L<5> → TP1805
XDP_BPM_L<6> → TP1806
XDP_BPM_L<7> → TP1807

(TP-P6)

Merged (CPU/PCH) Micro2-XDP

PPVCCIO_S0_CPU

PP1V05_S0 → R1830 150 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → CRITICAL XDP_CONN J1800 DF40RC-60DP-0.4V M-ST-SM1

NOTE: This is not the standard XDP pinout. Use with 921-0133 Adapter Flex to support chipset debug.

XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	OBSEN_A0	OBSEN_C0	CPU_CFG<17>
XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	OBSEN_A1	OBSEN_C1	CPU_CFG<16>
CPU_CFG<0>	OBSDATA_A0	OBSDATA_C0	CPU_CFG<8>
CPU_CFG<1>	OBSDATA_A1	OBSDATA_C1	CPU_CFG<9>
CPU_CFG<2>	OBSDATA_A2	OBSDATA_C2	CPU_CFG<10>
CPU_CFG<3>	OBSDATA_A3	OBSDATA_C3	CPU_CFG<11>
XDP_BPM_L<0>	OBSEN_B0	OBSEN_D0	CPU_CFG<19>
XDP_BPM_L<1>	OBSEN_B1	OBSEN_D1	CPU_CFG<18>
CPU_CFG<4>	OBSDATA_B0	OBSDATA_D0	CPU_CFG<12>
CPU_CFG<5>	OBSDATA_B1	OBSDATA_D1	CPU_CFG<13>
CPU_CFG<6>	OBSDATA_B2	OBSDATA_D2	CPU_CFG<14>
CPU_CFG<7>	OBSDATA_B3	OBSDATA_D3	CPU_CFG<15>
XDP_CPU_VCCST_PWRGD	PWRGD/HOOK0	ITPCLK/HOOK4	NC
XDP_CPU_PWRBTN_L	HOOK1	ITPCLK#/HOOK5	NC
	VCC_OBS_AB	VCC_OBS_CD	
CPU_PWR_DEBUG	HOOK2	RESET#/HOOK6	XDP_CPURST_L
XDP_SYS_PWROK	HOOK3	DBR#/HOOK7	XDP_DBRESET_L
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SDA	TDO	XDP_PCH_TDO
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SCL	TRSTn	XDP_TRST_L
XDP_PCH_TCK	TCK1	TDI	XDP_PCH_TDI
	TCK0	TMS	XDP_PCH_TMS
		XDP_PRESENT#	

518S0847

XDP_CPU_PRESENT_L

C1804 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
R1831 1K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402
C1800 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C1801 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C1806 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

CPU_PWRGD → R1800 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
PM_PWRBTN_L → R1802 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 → XDP
PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK → R1804 0 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402 → XDP
XDP_CPU_TCK → R1805 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP → PLT_RESET_L

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.F50:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U5000.J3:2.54mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.A7:2.54mm

NOTE: XDP_DBRESET_L pulled-up to 3.3V on PCH Support Page

XDP_CPU_TDO → R1820 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
XDP_CPU_TCK → R1823 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L → R1824 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP

PLACE_NEAR=U0500.M49:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.N54:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U0500.M53:28mm

TDI and TMS are terminated in CPU.

CRITICAL Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 5 — XDP_CPU_TDO
CRITICAL Q1840 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 5 — XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
CRITICAL Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 5 — XDP_CPU_TDI
CRITICAL Q1842 DMN5L06VK-7 SOT563 VER 5 — XDP_CPU_TMS

PLACE_NEAR=J1800.51:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.53:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.55:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=J1800.57:28mm

PCH/XDP Signals

				Non-XDP Signals
XDP_DA0_USB_EXTA_OC_L	R1890	SHORT		USB_EXTA_OC_L
XDP_DA2_SSD_PWR_EN	R1895	SHORT		SSD_PWR_EN
XDP_DA3_CAMERA_PWR_EN	R1893	SHORT		CAMERA_PWR_EN
XDP_DB0_USB_EXTB_OC_L	R1894	SHORT		USB_EXTB_OC_L
XDP_DB2_SD_PWR_EN	R1896	SHORT		SD_PWR_EN
XDP_DB3_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	R1897	SHORT		SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L
XDP_DC0_DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L	R1872	SHORT		DP_AUXCH_ISOL_L
XDP_DC1_SATARDRVR_EN		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DC1_SATARDRVR_EN
XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DC2_ODD_PWR_EN_L
XDP_DC3_JTAG_ISP_TCK	R1875	SHORT		JTAG_ISP_TCK
XDP_DD0_SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	R1876	SHORT		SSD_PCIE_SEL_L
XDP_DD1_MLB_RAMCFG1		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DD1_MLB_RAMCFG1
XDP_DD2_ENETSD_CLKREQ_L		MAKE_BASE=TRUE		XDP_DD2_ENETSD_CLKREQ
XDP_DD3_AP_CLKREQ_L	R1879	SHORT		AP_CLKREQ_L

OMIT (All 10 R's)

NONE NONE NONE 201

PCH/XDP Signal Isolation Notes:

'Output' non-XDP signals require pulls.
'Output' PCH/XDP signals require pulls.

R187x and R189x should be placed where signal path needs to split between route from PCH to J1850 and path to non-XDP signal destination (to minimize stub).

Unused PCH/XDP Signals

XDP_DA1_USB_EXTC_OC_L → TP1810
XDP_DB1_USB_EXTD_OC_L → TP1811
XDP_FC0_HDD_PWR_EN → TP1812
XDP_FC1_GPU_GOOD → TP1813

(TP-P6)

CPU JTAG Isolation

PP5V_S0
PP3V3_S5
ALL_SYS_PWRGD

C1845 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
U1845 74LVC1G07GF SOT891 (VCC, GND, NC, NC, NC)
R1845 330K 5% 1/20W MF 201

XDP_JTAG_CPU_ISOL_L

PP1V05_SUS

XDP_PCH_TDO → R1860 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
XDP_PCH_TDI → R1861 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
XDP_PCH_TMS → R1862 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP
XDP_PCH_TCK → R1866 51 5% 1/20W MF 201 → XDP

PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AD3:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AE2:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AD1:28mm
PLACE_NEAR=U1100.AB3:28mm

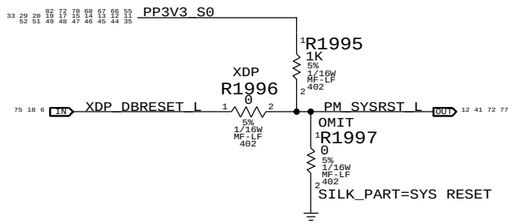
SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: CPU & PCH XDP

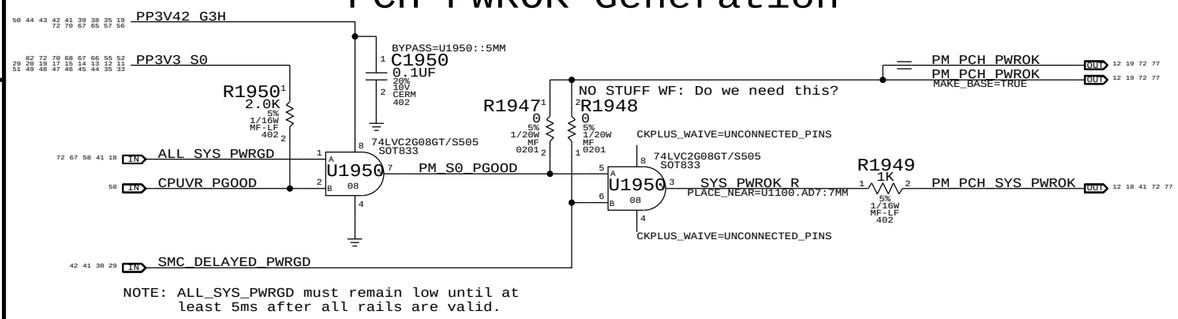
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM>
SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 18 OF 118
SHEET: 18 OF 82

PCH Reset Button

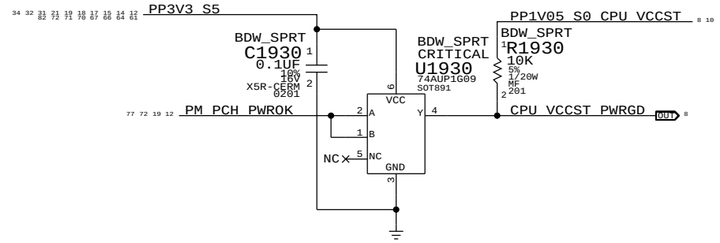


PCH PWROK Generation

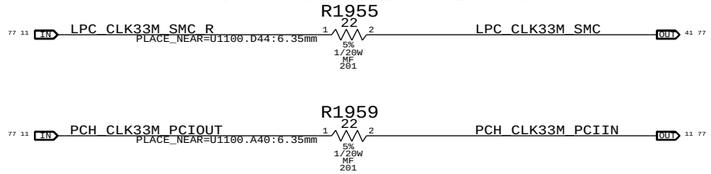


NOTE: ALL_SYS_PWRGD must remain low until at least 5ms after all rails are valid.

VCCST (1.05V S0) PWRGD



PCH 33MHz Clocks



System RTC Power Source & 32kHz / 25MHz Clock Generator

VDDIO_25M_A: SB power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_B: Camera power rail for XTAL circuit.
VDDIO_25M_C: Thunderbolt power rail for XTAL circuit.

NOTE: VDD_25M must be powered if any VDDIO_25M_x is powered.

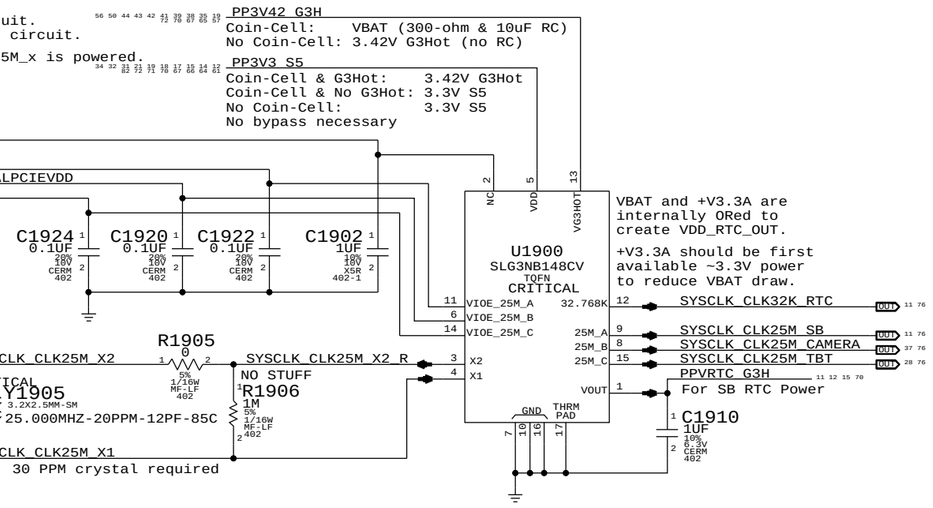
PP3V42_G3H
Coin-Cell: VBAT (300-ohm & 10uF RC)
No Coin-Cell: 3.42V G3Hot (no RC)

PP3V3_S5
Coin-Cell & G3Hot: 3.42V G3Hot
Coin-Cell & No G3Hot: 3.3V S5
No Coin-Cell: 3.3V S5
No bypass necessary

GreenClk 25MHz Power — PP3V3_S5

SB XTAL Power — PP1V5_S0
Camera XTAL Power — PP1V2_CAM_XTALPCIEVDD
TBT XTAL Power — PP3V3_TBTLC

NOTE: SLG3NB148A provides slow rising edge on 25MHZ_B when powered from 1.2V VDDIO. Falcon Ridge also complicates VDD_25M power, forcing at least S4. Both issues to be addressed in upcoming part (SLG3NB148C).



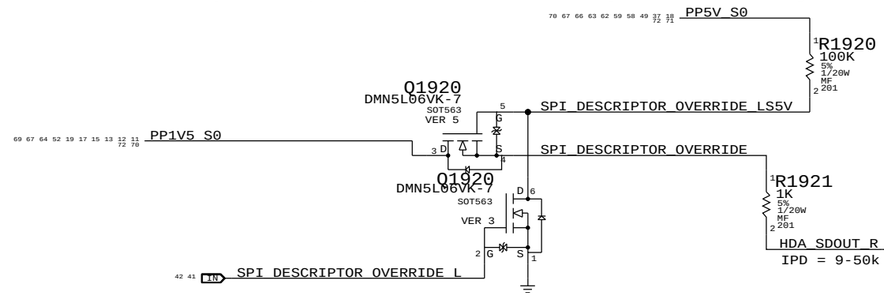
VBAT and +V3.3A are internally ORed to create VDD_RTC_OUT.

+V3.3A should be first available ~3.3V power to reduce VBAT draw.

NOTE: 30 PPM crystal required

PCH ME Disable Strap

PCH uses HDA_SDO as a power-up strap. If low, ME functions normally. If high, ME is disabled. This allows for full re-flashing of SPI ROM. SMC controls strap enable to allow in-field control of strap setting. Q1920 & 5V pull-up allows circuit to work regardless of HDA voltage.



SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=12/18/2012

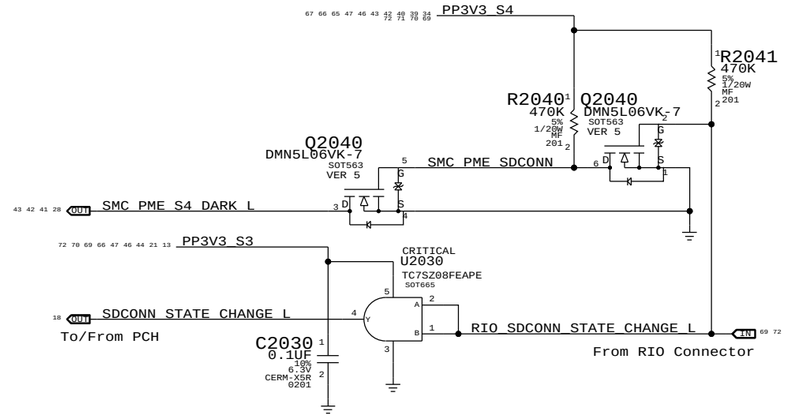
PAGE TITLE

Chipset Support

Apple Inc.

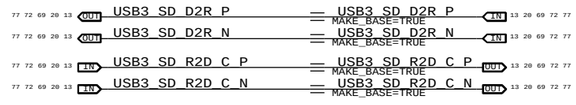
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 19 OF 118
SHEET 19 OF 82

RIO SD Card Reader Support



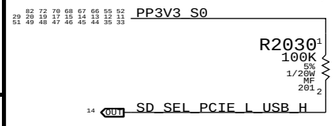
Flexible I/O Aliases

SD Card Reader is always USB3 in this implementaton.



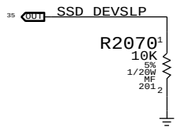
Flexible I/O Configuration Strap

Must pull signal correctly even if always USB or PCIe



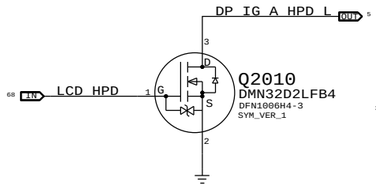
GS3 Connector Support

DEVSLP not supported on LPT-H

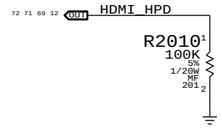


LCD HPD Inverter

(Pull-Up on CPU Page)

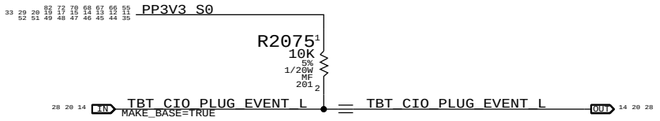


HDMI HPD pull-down



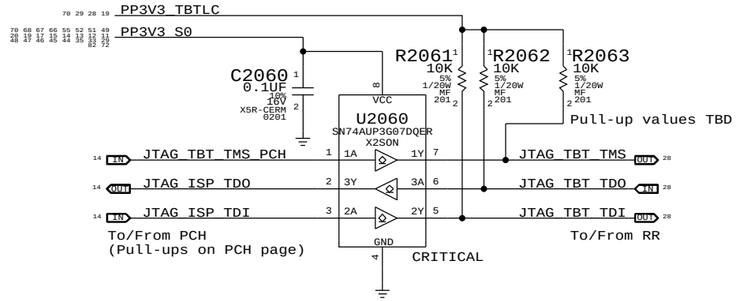
Falcon Ridge Support

RR output is open-drain, no isolation necessary

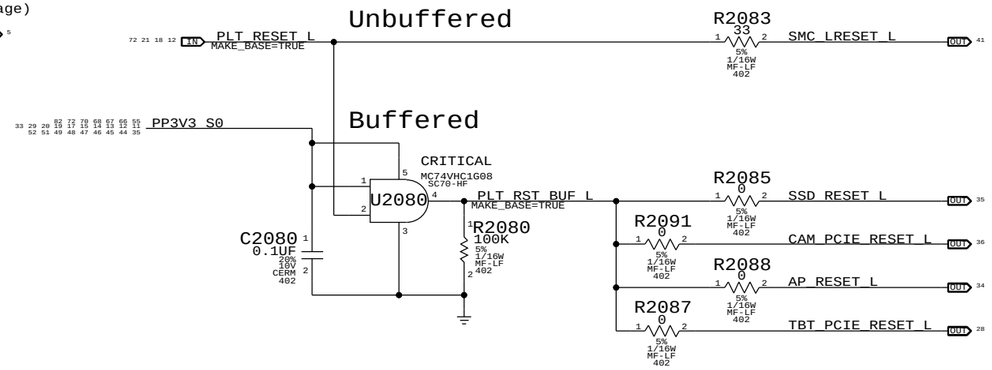


Falcon Ridge JTAG Isolation

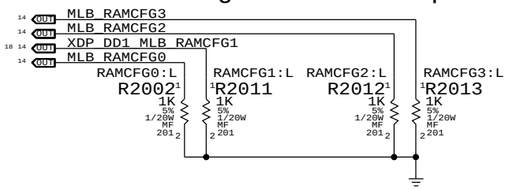
TBTLC can be on when S0 is off, and vice-versa
Isolation ensures no leakage to RR or PCH
U2060 supports I/O's powered when VCC=0V



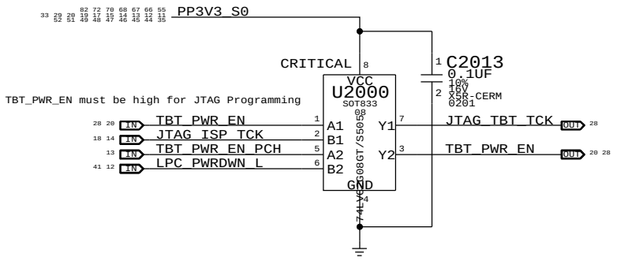
Platform Reset Connections



RAM Configuration Straps



GPIO Glitch Prevention

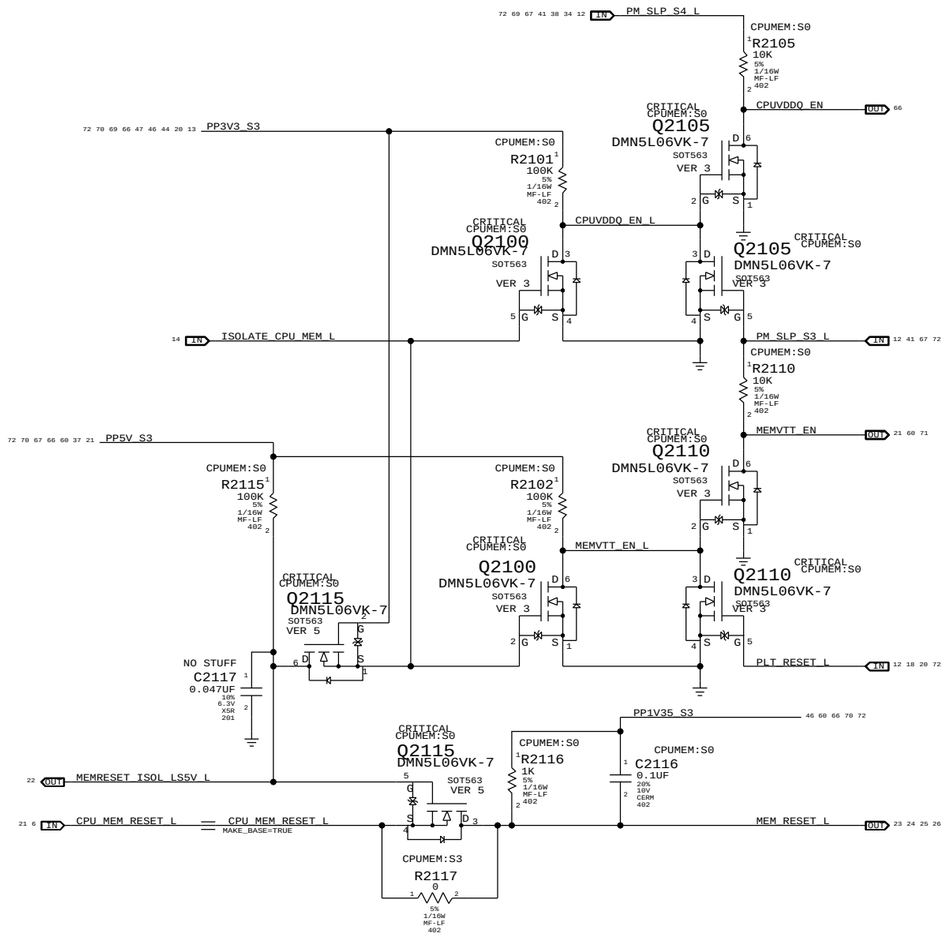


SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE	SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013
PAGE TITLE	Project Chipset Support
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 20 OF 118
	SHEET 20 OF 82

The circuit below handles CPU and VTT power during S0->S3->S0 transitions, as well as isolating the CPU's SM_DRAMRST# output from the SO-DIMMs when necessary.

ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO state during S3<->S0 transitions determines behavior of signals.
WHEN HIGH: CPU 1.5V remains powered in S3, VTT follows S0 rails, MEM_RESET_L not isolated.
WHEN LOW: CPU 1.5V follows S0 rails, VTT ensures clean CKE transition, MEM_RESET_L isolated.

CPUVDDQ_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PM_SLP_S3_L) * PM_SLP_S4_L
MEMVTT_EN = (ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + PLT_RST_L) * PM_SLP_S3_L
MEM_RESET_L = !ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L + CPU_MEM_RESET_L



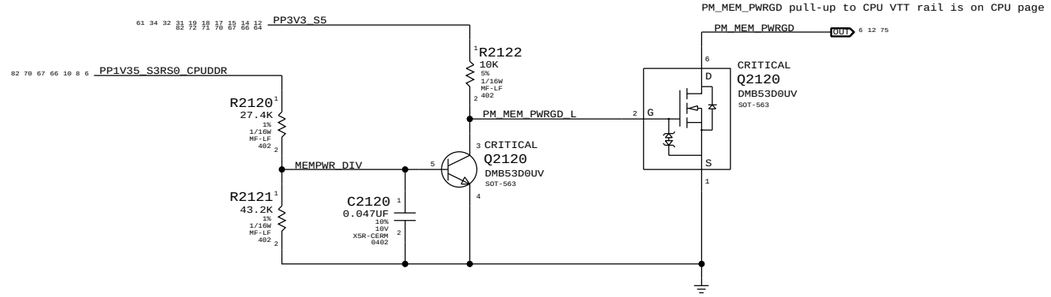
	Step	ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L	PLT_RESET_L	PM_SLP_S3_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	MEM_RESET_L	MEMVTT_EN	CPUVDDQ_EN
S0	0	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1
to	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
S3	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1
	3	0	0	0	1	X	1	0	0
to	4	0	0	1	1	X	1	0	1
S0	5	0	1	1	1	0 (*)	1	1	1
	6	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
	7	1	1	1	1	1	CPU_MEM_RESET_L	1	1

(*) CPU_MEM_RESET_L asserts due to loss of PM_MEM_PWRGD, must wait for software to clear before deasserting ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L GPIO.

NOTE: In the event of a S3->S5 transition ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L will still be asserted on next S5->S0 transition. Rails will power-up as if from S3, but MEM_RESET_L will not properly assert. Software must deassert ISOLATE_CPU_MEM_L and then generate a valid reset cycle on CPU_MEM_RESET_L.

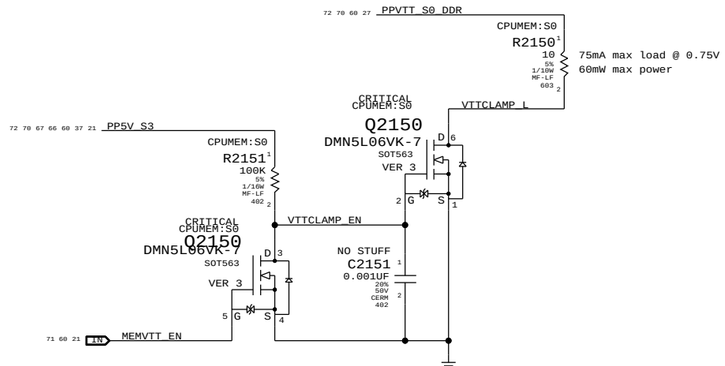
MEM S0 "PGOOD" for CPU

PM_MEM_PWRGD pull-up to CPU VTT rail is on CPU page



MEMVTT Clamp

Ensures CKE signals are held low in S3



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305G SYNC_DATE=07/01/2014

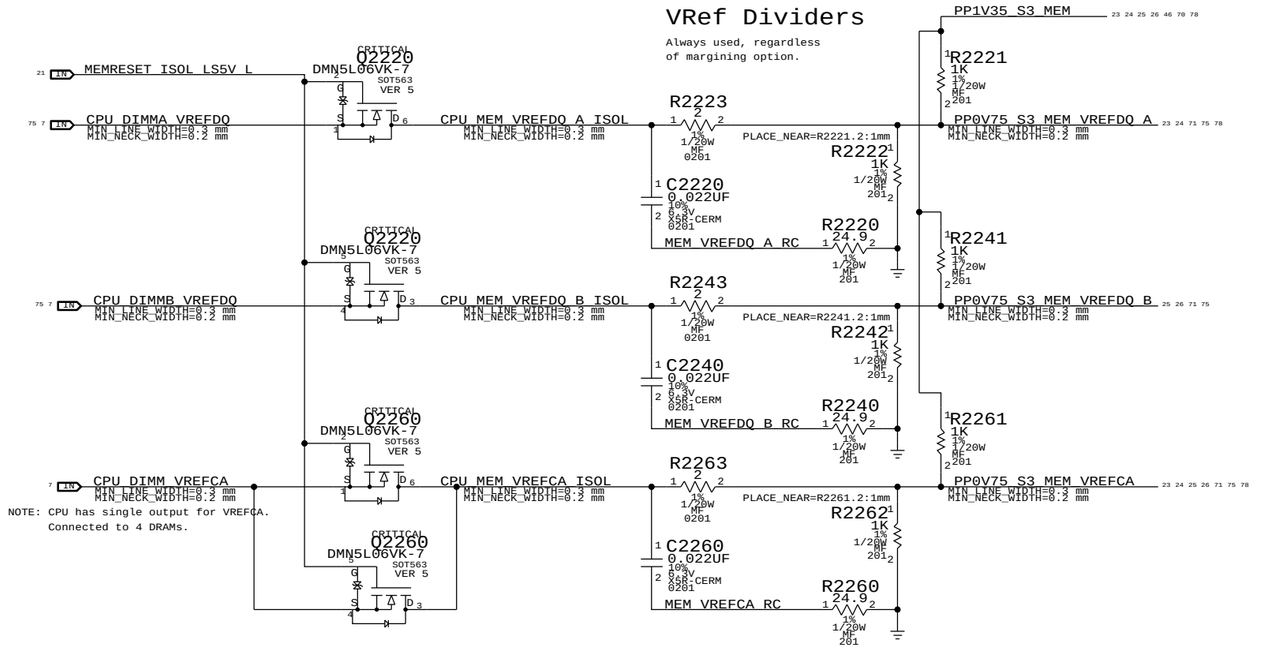
PAGE TITLE: CPU Memory S3 Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 21 OF 118
SHEET: 21 OF 82

CPU-Based Margining

NOTE: CPU DAC output step sizes:
DDR3 (1.5V) 7.70mV per step
DDR3L (1.35V) 6.99mV per step
LPDDR3 (1.2V) ?.??mV per step



NOTE: CPU has single output for VREFCA.
Connected to 4 DRAMs.

	MEM A VREF DQ	MEM B VREF DQ	MEM A VREF CA	MEM B VREF CA	MEM VREG	
DAC Channel:	A	B	C	C	D	
PCA9557D Pin:	1	2	3	4	5	
	LPDDR3 (1.2V)		DDR3L (1.35V)		LPDDR3 (1.2V)	DDR3L (1.35V)
Nominal value	0.600V (DAC: 0x2E.5)		0.675V (DAC: 0x34)		1.200V (DAC: 0x5D)	1.343V (DAC: 0x68)
Margined target:	0.300V - 0.900V (+/- 300mV)		0.337V - 1.013V (+/- 337.5mV)		0.800V - 1.600V (+/- 400mV)	0.972V - 1.714V (+/- 371mV)
DAC range:	0.000V - 1.199V (0x00 - 0x5D)		0.000V - 1.354V (0x00 - 0x69)		0.000V - 2.397V (0x00 - 0xBA)	0.000V - 2.694V (0x00 - 0xD1)
VRef current:	+73uA - -73uA (- = sourced)		+82uA - -82uA (- = sourced)		+21uA - -21uA (- = sourced)	+25uA - -25uA (- = sourced)
DAC step size:	6.36mV / step @ output		6.36mV / step @ output		4.28mV / step @ output	3.53mV / step @ output

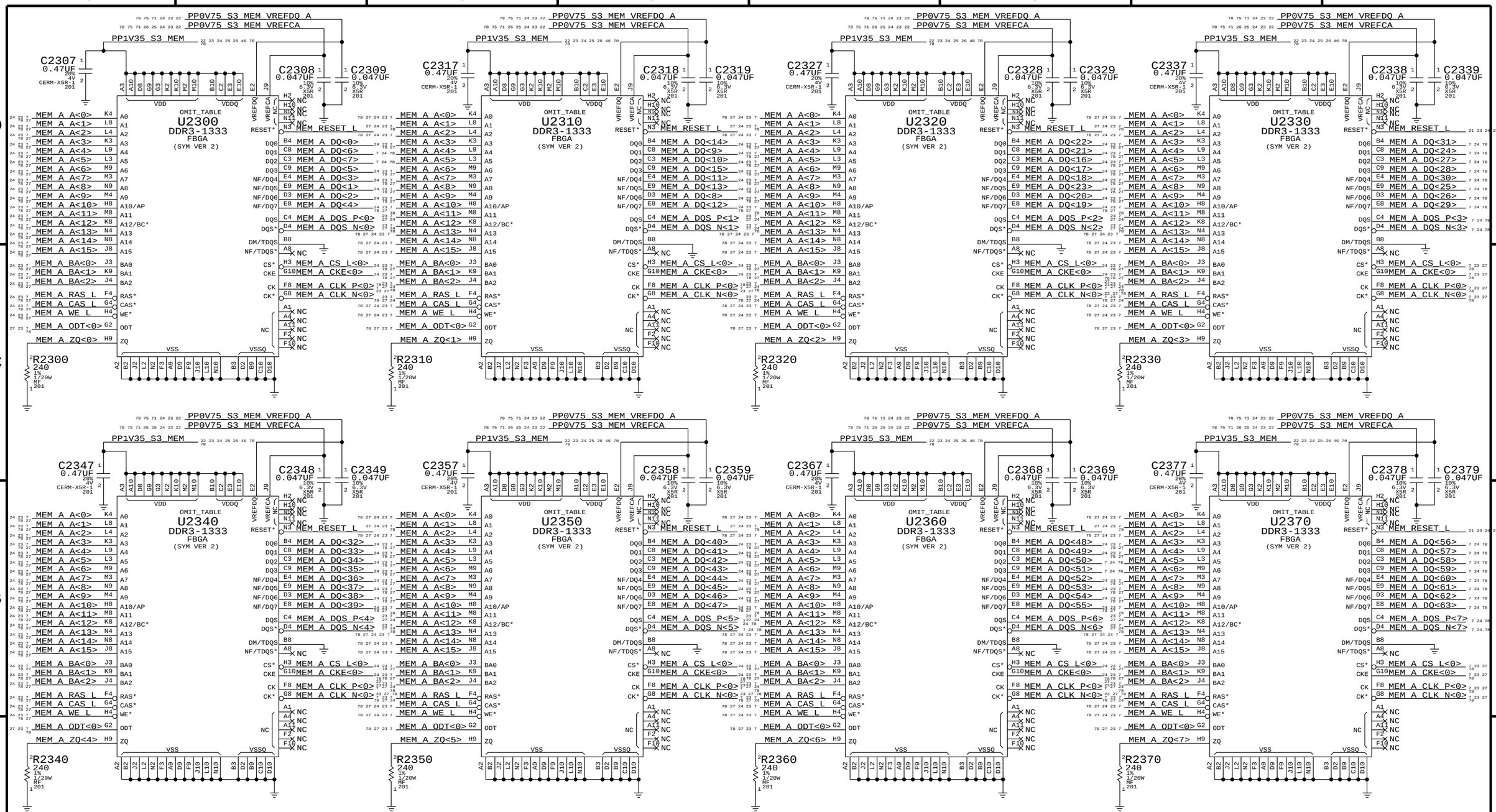
NOTE: LPDDR3 assumes TPS51916 supply with 28.7k/57.6k divider
DDR3L assumes TPS51916 supply with 19.6k/57.6k divider

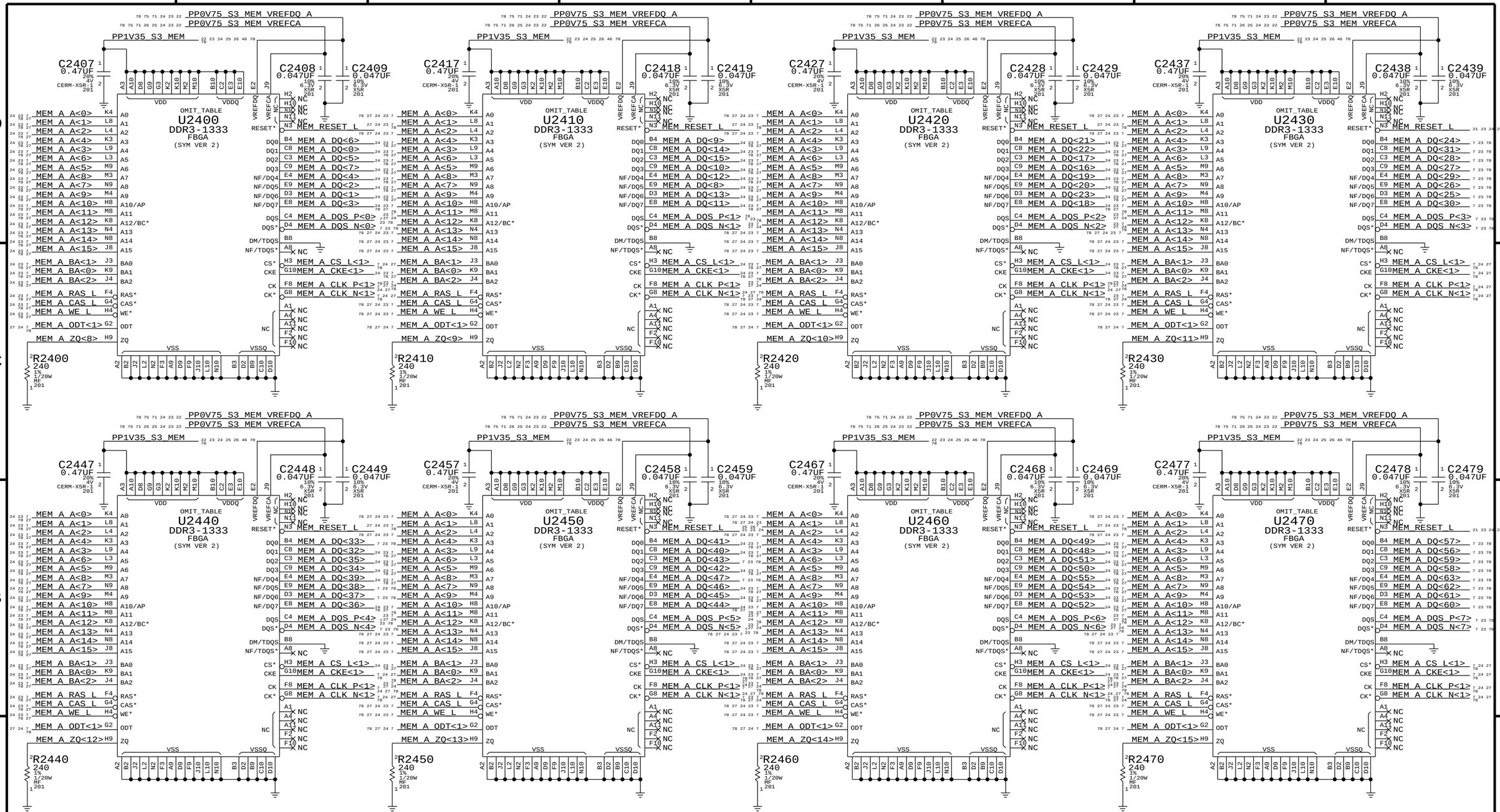
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=01/14/2014

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 VREF MARGINING

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 22 OF 118
SHEET: 22 OF 82


PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA
PP1V35_S3_MEM
C2307 0.47UF
C2308 0.047UF
C2309 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2300
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<0>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<0>
MEM_A_DQ<1>
MEM_A_DQ<2>
MEM_A_DQ<3>
MEM_A_DQ<4>
MEM_A_DQ<5>
MEM_A_DQ<6>
MEM_A_DQ<7>
MEM_A_DQS_P<0>
MEM_A_DQS_N<0>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2300 240
C2317 0.47UF
C2318 0.047UF
C2319 0.047UF
U2310
DDR3-1333
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<1>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<14>
MEM_A_DQ<9>
MEM_A_DQ<10>
MEM_A_DQ<15>
MEM_A_DQ<11>
MEM_A_DQ<13>
MEM_A_DQ<8>
MEM_A_DQ<12>
MEM_A_DQS_P<1>
MEM_A_DQS_N<1>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2310 240
C2327 0.47UF
C2328 0.047UF
C2329 0.047UF
U2320
DDR3-1333
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<2>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<22>
MEM_A_DQ<21>
MEM_A_DQ<16>
MEM_A_DQ<17>
MEM_A_DQ<18>
MEM_A_DQ<23>
MEM_A_DQ<20>
MEM_A_DQ<19>
MEM_A_DQS_P<2>
MEM_A_DQS_N<2>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2320 240
C2337 0.47UF
C2338 0.047UF
C2339 0.047UF
U2330
DDR3-1333
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<3>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<31>
MEM_A_DQ<24>
MEM_A_DQ<27>
MEM_A_DQ<28>
MEM_A_DQ<30>
MEM_A_DQ<25>
MEM_A_DQ<26>
MEM_A_DQ<29>
MEM_A_DQS_P<3>
MEM_A_DQS_N<3>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2330 240
C2347 0.47UF
C2348 0.047UF
C2349 0.047UF
U2340
DDR3-1333
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<4>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<32>
MEM_A_DQ<33>
MEM_A_DQ<34>
MEM_A_DQ<35>
MEM_A_DQ<36>
MEM_A_DQ<37>
MEM_A_DQ<38>
MEM_A_DQ<39>
MEM_A_DQS_P<4>
MEM_A_DQS_N<4>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2340 240
C2357 0.47UF
C2358 0.047UF
C2359 0.047UF
U2350
DDR3-1333
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<5>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<40>
MEM_A_DQ<41>
MEM_A_DQ<42>
MEM_A_DQ<43>
MEM_A_DQ<44>
MEM_A_DQ<45>
MEM_A_DQ<46>
MEM_A_DQ<47>
MEM_A_DQS_P<5>
MEM_A_DQS_N<5>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2350 240
C2367 0.47UF
C2368 0.047UF
C2369 0.047UF
U2360
DDR3-1333
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<6>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<48>
MEM_A_DQ<49>
MEM_A_DQ<50>
MEM_A_DQ<51>
MEM_A_DQ<52>
MEM_A_DQ<53>
MEM_A_DQ<54>
MEM_A_DQ<55>
MEM_A_DQS_P<6>
MEM_A_DQS_N<6>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2360 240
C2377 0.47UF
C2378 0.047UF
C2379 0.047UF
U2370
DDR3-1333
MEM_A_A<0>
MEM_A_A<1>
MEM_A_A<2>
MEM_A_A<3>
MEM_A_A<4>
MEM_A_A<5>
MEM_A_A<6>
MEM_A_A<7>
MEM_A_A<8>
MEM_A_A<9>
MEM_A_A<10>
MEM_A_A<11>
MEM_A_A<12>
MEM_A_A<13>
MEM_A_A<14>
MEM_A_A<15>
MEM_A_BA<0>
MEM_A_BA<1>
MEM_A_BA<2>
MEM_A_RAS_L
MEM_A_CAS_L
MEM_A_WE_L
MEM_A_ODT<0>
MEM_A_ZQ<7>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_A_DQ<56>
MEM_A_DQ<57>
MEM_A_DQ<58>
MEM_A_DQ<59>
MEM_A_DQ<60>
MEM_A_DQ<61>
MEM_A_DQ<62>
MEM_A_DQ<63>
MEM_A_DQS_P<7>
MEM_A_DQS_N<7>
MEM_A_CS_L<0>
MEM_A_CKE<0>
MEM_A_CLK_P<0>
MEM_A_CLK_N<0>
R2370 240
SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)
C2300 2.2UF
C2301 2.2UF
C2310 2.2UF
C2311 2.2UF
C2320 2.2UF
C2321 2.2UF
C2330 2.2UF
C2331 2.2UF
C2303 0.1UF
C2304 0.1UF
C2305 0.1UF
C2313 0.1UF
C2314 0.1UF
C2315 0.1UF
C2323 0.1UF
C2324 0.1UF
C2325 0.1UF
C2333 0.1UF
C2334 0.1UF
C2335 0.1UF
C2340 2.2UF
C2341 2.2UF
C2350 2.2UF
C2351 2.2UF
C2360 2.2UF
C2361 2.2UF
C2370 2.2UF
C2371 2.2UF
C2343 0.1UF
C2344 0.1UF
C2345 0.1UF
C2353 0.1UF
C2354 0.1UF
C2355 0.1UF
C2363 0.1UF
C2364 0.1UF
C2365 0.1UF
C2373 0.1UF
C2374 0.1UF
C2375 0.1UF
SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (1 OF 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
23 OF 118
SHEET
23 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDR3 SDRAM Bank A (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

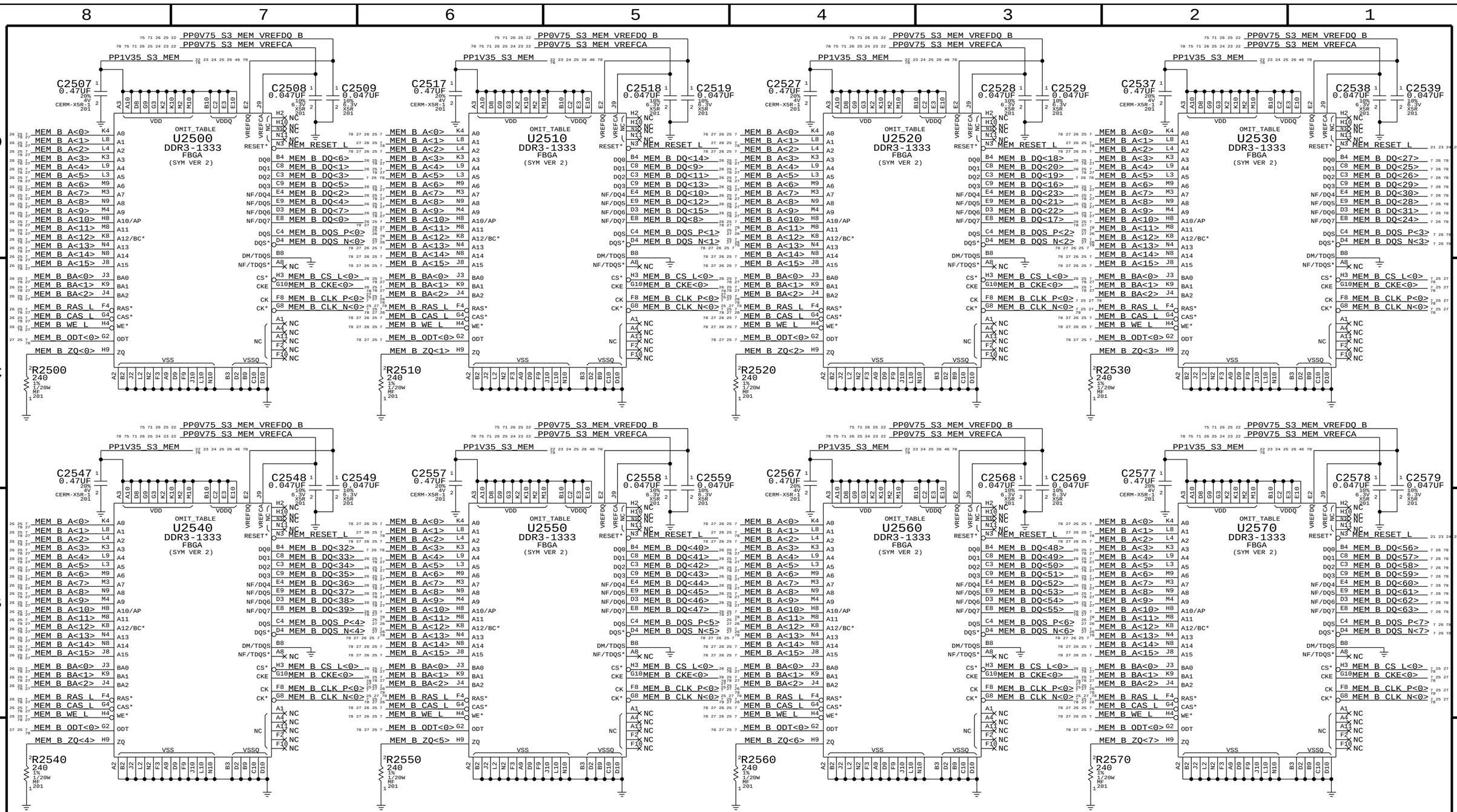
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

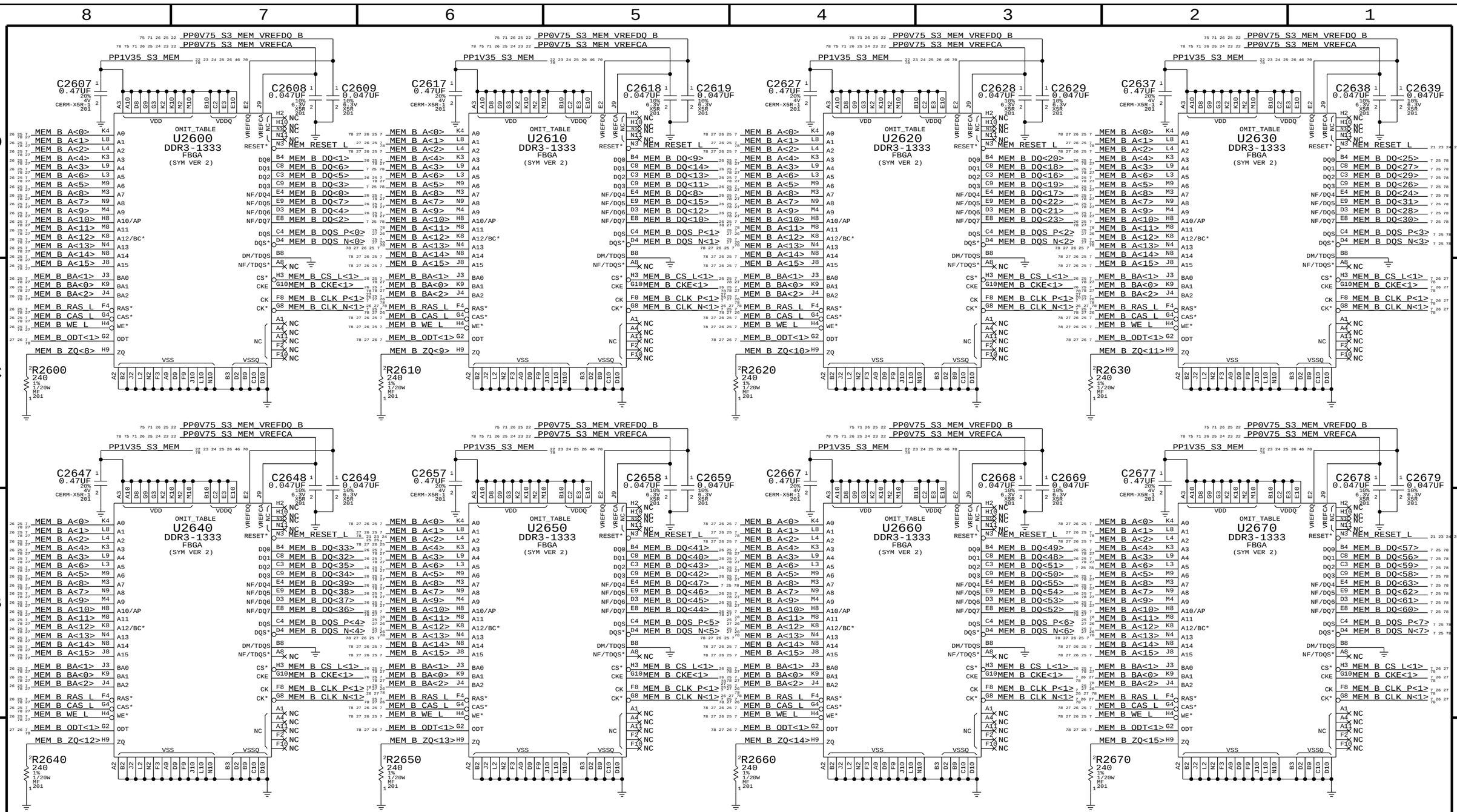
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 24 OF 118

SHEET: 24 OF 82


PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B
PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA
PP1V35_S3_MEM
C2507 0.47UF
C2508 0.047UF
C2509 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2500
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<0>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<6>
MEM_B_DQ<1>
MEM_B_DQ<3>
MEM_B_DQ<5>
MEM_B_DQ<2>
MEM_B_DQ<4>
MEM_B_DQ<7>
MEM_B_DQ<0>
MEM_B_DQS_P<0>
MEM_B_DQS_N<0>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2500 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C2517 0.47UF
C2518 0.047UF
C2519 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2510
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<1>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<14>
MEM_B_DQ<9>
MEM_B_DQ<11>
MEM_B_DQ<13>
MEM_B_DQ<10>
MEM_B_DQ<12>
MEM_B_DQ<15>
MEM_B_DQ<8>
MEM_B_DQS_P<1>
MEM_B_DQS_N<1>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2510 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C2527 0.47UF
C2528 0.047UF
C2529 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2520
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<2>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<18>
MEM_B_DQ<20>
MEM_B_DQ<19>
MEM_B_DQ<16>
MEM_B_DQ<23>
MEM_B_DQ<21>
MEM_B_DQ<22>
MEM_B_DQ<17>
MEM_B_DQS_P<2>
MEM_B_DQS_N<2>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2520 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C2537 0.47UF
C2538 0.047UF
C2539 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2530
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<3>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<27>
MEM_B_DQ<25>
MEM_B_DQ<26>
MEM_B_DQ<29>
MEM_B_DQ<30>
MEM_B_DQ<28>
MEM_B_DQ<31>
MEM_B_DQ<24>
MEM_B_DQS_P<3>
MEM_B_DQS_N<3>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2530 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C2547 0.47UF
C2548 0.047UF
C2549 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2540
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<4>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<32>
MEM_B_DQ<33>
MEM_B_DQ<34>
MEM_B_DQ<35>
MEM_B_DQ<36>
MEM_B_DQ<37>
MEM_B_DQ<38>
MEM_B_DQ<39>
MEM_B_DQS_P<4>
MEM_B_DQS_N<4>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2540 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C2557 0.47UF
C2558 0.047UF
C2559 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2550
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<5>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<40>
MEM_B_DQ<41>
MEM_B_DQ<42>
MEM_B_DQ<43>
MEM_B_DQ<44>
MEM_B_DQ<45>
MEM_B_DQ<46>
MEM_B_DQ<47>
MEM_B_DQS_P<5>
MEM_B_DQS_N<5>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2550 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C2567 0.47UF
C2568 0.047UF
C2569 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2560
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<6>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<48>
MEM_B_DQ<49>
MEM_B_DQ<50>
MEM_B_DQ<51>
MEM_B_DQ<52>
MEM_B_DQ<53>
MEM_B_DQ<54>
MEM_B_DQ<55>
MEM_B_DQS_P<6>
MEM_B_DQS_N<6>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2560 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
C2577 0.47UF
C2578 0.047UF
C2579 0.047UF
OMIT_TABLE
U2570
DDR3-1333
FBGA
(SYM VER 2)
MEM_B_A<0>
MEM_B_A<1>
MEM_B_A<2>
MEM_B_A<3>
MEM_B_A<4>
MEM_B_A<5>
MEM_B_A<6>
MEM_B_A<7>
MEM_B_A<8>
MEM_B_A<9>
MEM_B_A<10>
MEM_B_A<11>
MEM_B_A<12>
MEM_B_A<13>
MEM_B_A<14>
MEM_B_A<15>
MEM_B_BA<0>
MEM_B_BA<1>
MEM_B_BA<2>
MEM_B_RAS_L
MEM_B_CAS_L
MEM_B_WE_L
MEM_B_ODT<0>
MEM_B_ZQ<7>
MEM_RESET_L
MEM_B_DQ<56>
MEM_B_DQ<57>
MEM_B_DQ<58>
MEM_B_DQ<59>
MEM_B_DQ<60>
MEM_B_DQ<61>
MEM_B_DQ<62>
MEM_B_DQ<63>
MEM_B_DQS_P<7>
MEM_B_DQS_N<7>
MEM_B_CS_L<0>
MEM_B_CKE<0>
MEM_B_CLK_P<0>
MEM_B_CLK_N<0>
R2570 240 1% 1/20W MF 201
SDRAM Bypassing (NOTE: 2x 2.2uF and 3x 0.1uF per chip)
C2500 2.2UF
C2501 2.2UF
C2510 2.2UF
C2511 2.2UF
C2520 2.2UF
C2521 2.2UF
C2530 2.2UF
C2531 2.2UF
C2503 0.1UF
C2504 0.1UF
C2505 0.1UF
C2513 0.1UF
C2514 0.1UF
C2515 0.1UF
C2523 0.1UF
C2524 0.1UF
C2525 0.1UF
C2533 0.1UF
C2534 0.1UF
C2535 0.1UF
C2540 2.2UF
C2541 2.2UF
C2550 2.2UF
C2551 2.2UF
C2560 2.2UF
C2561 2.2UF
C2570 2.2UF
C2571 2.2UF
C2543 0.1UF
C2544 0.1UF
C2545 0.1UF
C2553 0.1UF
C2554 0.1UF
C2555 0.1UF
C2563 0.1UF
C2564 0.1UF
C2565 0.1UF
C2573 0.1UF
C2574 0.1UF
C2575 0.1UF
SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (1 OF 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
25 OF 118
SHEET
25 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE
DDR3 SDRAM Bank B (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

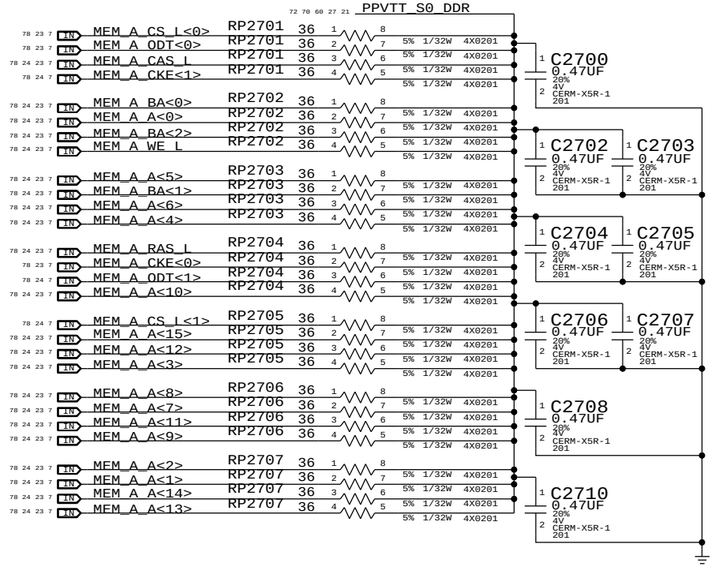
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 26 OF 118

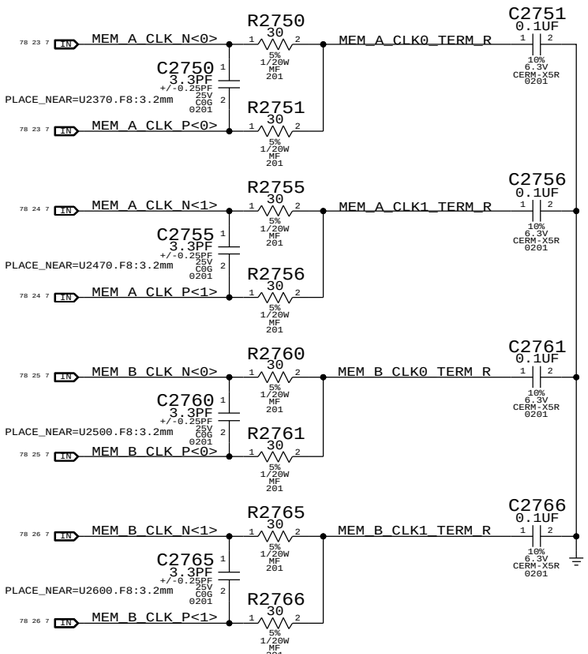
SHEET 26 OF 82

JEDEC 4.20.18 Unbuffered SODIMM Raw Card F spec recommends 36 Ohm term to VTT for CS,CKE,ODT and 36 Ohm for BA,A,RAS,CAS,WE



MEM Clock Termination

Place RC end termination after last DRAM
Place Source Cterm at neckdown at first DRAM



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE

DDR3 Termination

Apple Inc.

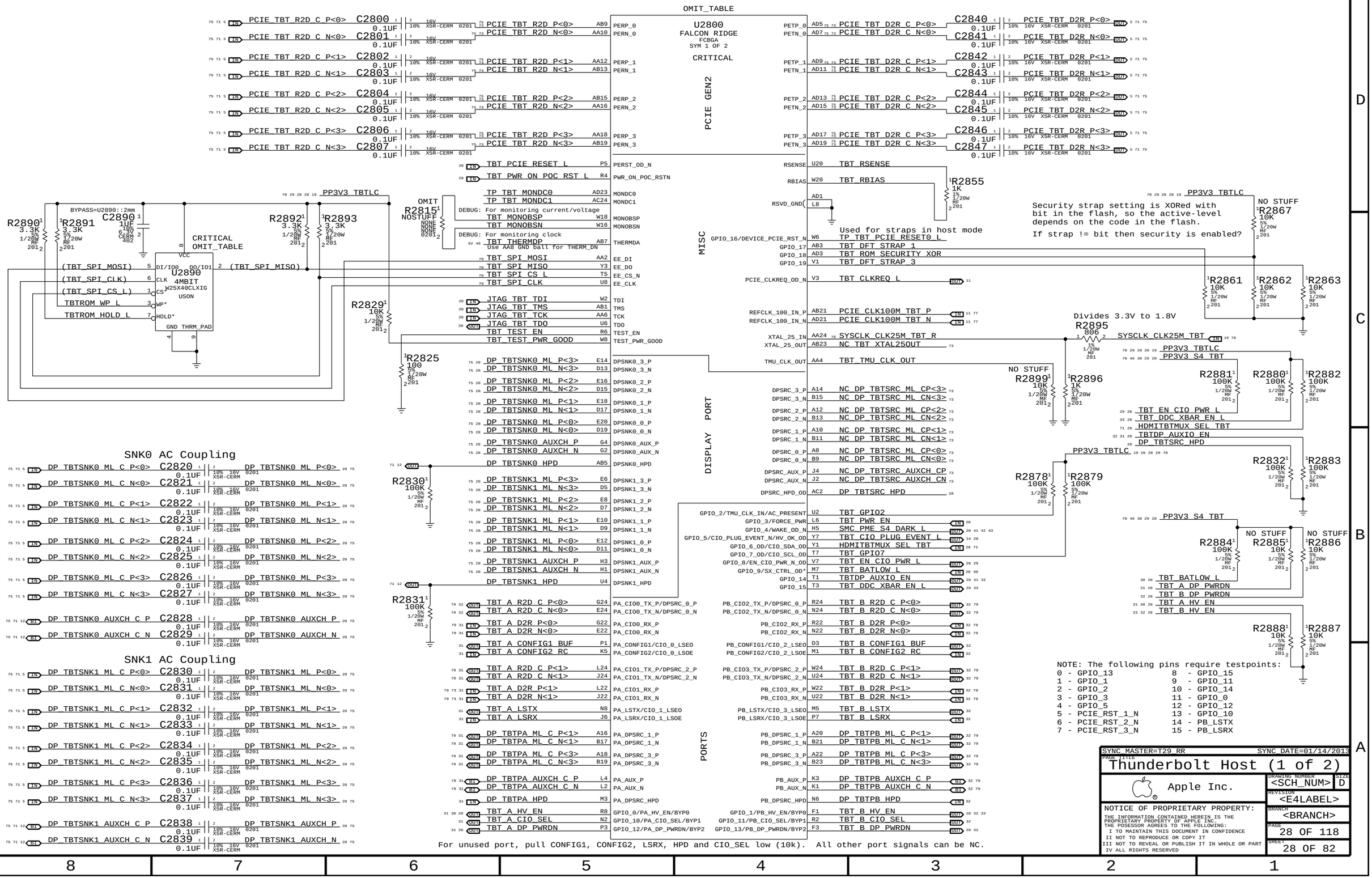
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

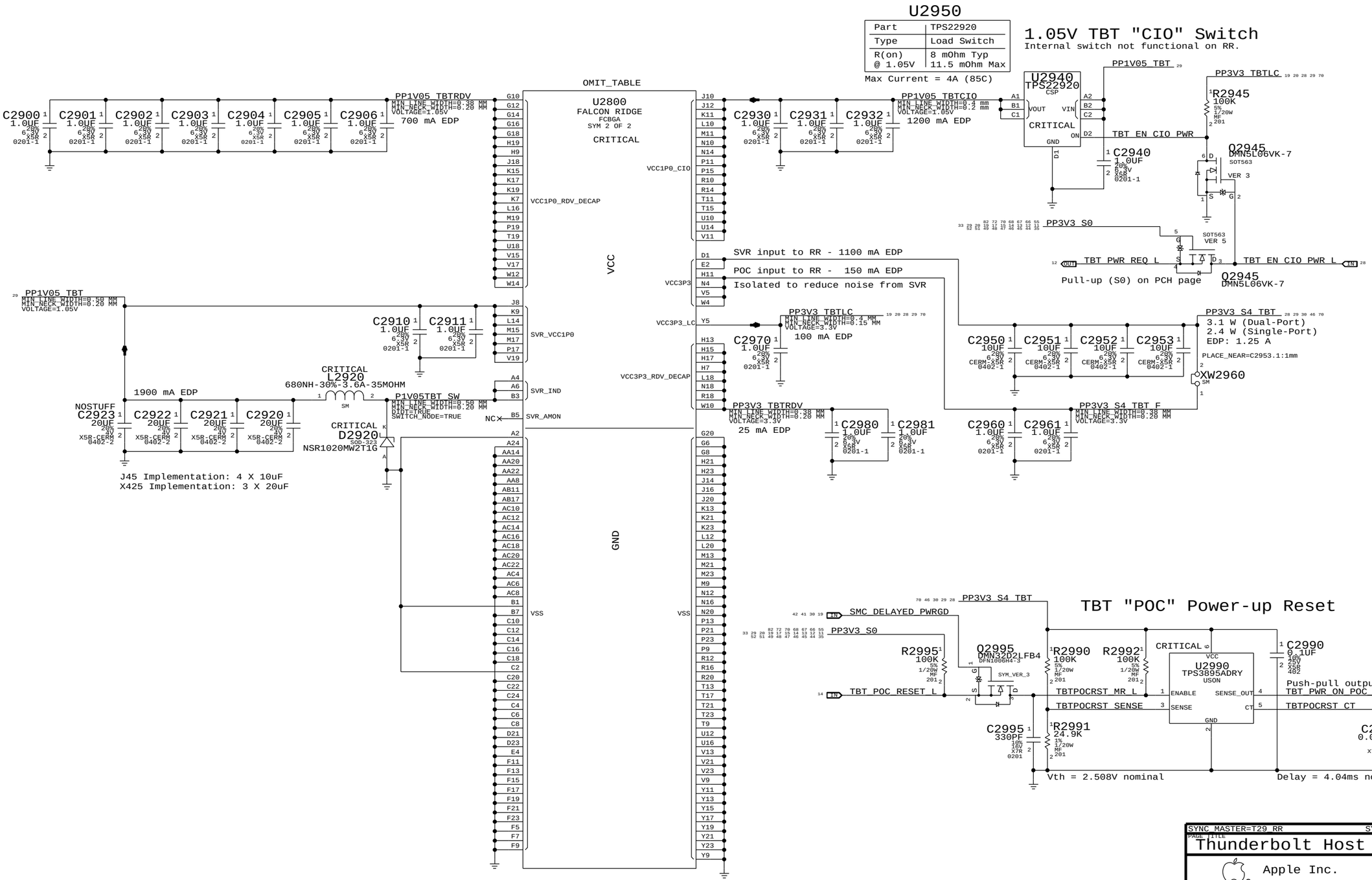
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 27 OF 118

SHEET 27 OF 82


OMIT_TABLE
U2800
FALCON RIDGE
FCBGA
SYM 1 OF 2
CRITICAL
PCIE GEN2
MISC
DISPLAY PORTS
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3>
PERP_0
PERN_0
PERP_1
PERN_1
PERP_2
PERN_2
PERP_3
PERN_3
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<0>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<1>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<2>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3>
PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3>
PETP_0
PETN_0
PETP_1
PETN_1
PETP_2
PETN_2
PETP_3
PETN_3
TBT_PCIE_RESET_L
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
PERST_OD_N
PWR_ON_POC_RST_N
PP3V3_TBTLC
TP_TBT_MONDC0
TP_TBT_MONDC1
MONDC0
MONDC1
DEBUG: For monitoring current/voltage
TBT_MONOBSP
TBT_MONOBSN
MONOBSP
MONOBSN
DEBUG: For monitoring clock
TBT_THERMDP
Use AA8 GND ball for THERM_DN
THERMDA
TBT_SPI_MOSI
TBT_SPI_MISO
TBT_SPI_CS_L
TBT_SPI_CLK
EE_DI
EE_DO
EE_CS_N
EE_CLK
JTAG_TBT_TDI
JTAG_TBT_TMS
JTAG_TBT_TCK
JTAG_TBT_TDO
TBT_TEST_EN
TBT_TEST_PWR_GOOD
TDI
TMS
TCK
TDO
TEST_EN
TEST_PWR_GOOD
RSENSE
RBIAS
RSVD_GND
TBT_RSENSE
TBT_RBIAS
R2855 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
GPIO_16/DEVICE_PCIE_RST_N
TP_TBT_PCIE_RESET0_L
GPIO_17
GPIO_18
GPIO_19
TBT_DFT_STRAP_1
TBT_ROM_SECURITY_XOR
TBT_DFT_STRAP_3
Used for straps in host mode
PCIE_CLKREQ_OD_N
TBT_CLKREQ_L
REFCLK_100_IN_P
REFCLK_100_IN_N
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P
PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N
XTAL_25_IN
XTAL_25_OUT
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R
NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT
SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT
TMU_CLK_OUT
TBT_TMU_CLK_OUT
Security strap setting is XORed with bit in the flash, so the active-level depends on the code in the flash.
If strap != bit then security is enabled?
NO STUFF R2867 10K
R2861 10K
R2862 10K
R2863 10K
Divides 3.3V to 1.8V
R2895 806 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO STUFF R2899 10K
R2896 1K
PP3V3_TBTLC
PP3V3_S4_TBT
R2881 100K
R2880 100K
R2882 100K
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
R2878 100K
R2879 100K
R2832 100K
R2883 100K
R2884 100K
NO STUFF R2885 10K
NO STUFF R2886 10K
TBT_BATLOW_L
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
R2888 10K
R2887 10K
R2890 3.3K
R2891 3.3K
C2890 1UF
R2892 3.3K
R2893 3.3K
BYPASS=U2890::2mm
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
U2890 4MBIT W25X40CLXIG USON
TBTROM_WP_L
TBTROM_HOLD_L
OMIT R2815 NOSTUFF
R2829 10K
R2825 100
R2830 100K
R2831 100K
SNK0 AC Coupling
SNK1 AC Coupling
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK0_HPD
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<2>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<1>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<0>
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P
DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N
DP_TBTSNK1_HPD
DPSNK0_3_P
DPSNK0_3_N
DPSNK0_2_P
DPSNK0_2_N
DPSNK0_1_P
DPSNK0_1_N
DPSNK0_0_P
DPSNK0_0_N
DPSNK0_AUX_P
DPSNK0_AUX_N
DPSNK0_HPD
DPSNK1_3_P
DPSNK1_3_N
DPSNK1_2_P
DPSNK1_2_N
DPSNK1_1_P
DPSNK1_1_N
DPSNK1_0_P
DPSNK1_0_N
DPSNK1_AUX_P
DPSNK1_AUX_N
DPSNK1_HPD
DPSRC_3_P
DPSRC_3_N
DPSRC_2_P
DPSRC_2_N
DPSRC_1_P
DPSRC_1_N
DPSRC_0_P
DPSRC_0_N
DPSRC_AUX_P
DPSRC_AUX_N
DPSRC_HPD_OD
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<2>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<2>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<1>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<1>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<0>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<0>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
DP_TBTSRC_HPD
GPIO_2/TMU_CLK_IN/AC_PRESENT
GPIO_3/FORCE_PWR
GPIO_4/WAKE_OD_N
GPIO_5/CIO_PLUG_EVENT_N/HV_OK_OD
GPIO_6_OD/CIO_SDA_OD
GPIO_7_OD/CIO_SCL_OD
GPIO_8/EN_CIO_PWR_N_OD
GPIO_9/SX_CTRL_OD*
GPIO_14
GPIO_15
TBT_GPIO2
TBT_PWR_EN
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
TBT_GPIO7
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
TBT_BATLOW_L
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
PA_CIO0_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P
PA_CIO0_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N
PA_CIO0_RX_P
PA_CIO0_RX_N
PA_CONFIG1/CIO_0_LSEO
PA_CONFIG2/CIO_0_LSOE
PA_CIO1_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P
PA_CIO1_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N
PA_CIO1_RX_P
PA_CIO1_RX_N
PA_LSTX/CIO_1_LSEO
PA_LSRX/CIO_1_LSOE
PA_DPSRC_1_P
PA_DPSRC_1_N
PA_DPSRC_3_P
PA_DPSRC_3_N
PA_AUX_P
PA_AUX_N
PA_DPSRC_HPD
GPIO_0/PA_HV_EN/BYP0
GPIO_10/PA_CIO_SEL/BYP1
GPIO_12/PA_DP_PWRDN/BYP2
PB_CIO2_TX_P/DPSRC_0_P
PB_CIO2_TX_N/DPSRC_0_N
PB_CIO2_RX_P
PB_CIO2_RX_N
PB_CONFIG1/CIO_2_LSEO
PB_CONFIG2/CIO_2_LSOE
PB_CIO3_TX_P/DPSRC_2_P
PB_CIO3_TX_N/DPSRC_2_N
PB_CIO3_RX_P
PB_CIO3_RX_N
PB_LSTX/CIO_3_LSEO
PB_LSRX/CIO_3_LSOE
PB_DPSRC_1_P
PB_DPSRC_1_N
PB_DPSRC_3_P
PB_DPSRC_3_N
PB_AUX_P
PB_AUX_N
PB_DPSRC_HPD
GPIO_1/PB_HV_EN/BYP0
GPIO_11/PB_CIO_SEL/BYP1
GPIO_13/PB_DP_PWRDN/BYP2
TBT_GPIO2
TBT_PWR_EN
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
TBT_CIO_PLUG_EVENT_L
HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
TBT_DDC_XBAR_EN_L
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
TBT_BATLOW_L
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_HV_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_A_D2R_P<1>
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<0>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<0>
TBT_B_D2R_P<0>
TBT_B_D2R_N<0>
TBT_B_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_B_CONFIG2_RC
TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1>
TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1>
TBT_B_D2R_P<1>
TBT_B_D2R_N<1>
TBT_B_LSTX
TBT_B_LSRX
TBT_B_HPD
TBT_B_HV_EN
TBT_B_CIO_SEL
TBT_B_DP_PWRDN
For unused port, pull CONFIG1, CONFIG2, LSRX, HPD and CIO_SEL low (10k). All other port signals can be NC.
NOTE: The following pins require testpoints:
0 - GPIO_13
1 - GPIO_1
2 - GPIO_2
3 - GPIO_3
4 - GPIO_5
5 - PCIE_RST_1_N
6 - PCIE_RST_2_N
7 - PCIE_RST_3_N
8 - GPIO_15
9 - GPIO_11
10 - GPIO_14
11 - GPIO_0
12 - GPIO_12
13 - GPIO_10
14 - PB_LSTX
15 - PB_LSRX
SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR
SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (1 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 28 OF 118
SHEET 28 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED


U2950
Part | TPS22920
Type | Load Switch
R(on) @ 1.05V | 8 mOhm Typ 11.5 mOhm Max
Max Current = 4A (85C)
1.05V TBT "CIO" Switch
Internal switch not functional on RR.
U2940
TPS22920
CSP
CRITICAL
VOUT
VIN
GND
ON
PP1V05_TBT
PP3V3_TBTLC
R2945
100K
C2940
1.0UF
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR
Q2945
DMN5L06VK-7
SOT563
VER 3
PP3V3_S0
SOT563
VER 5
TBT_PWR_REQ_L
TBT_EN_CIO_PWR_L
Q2945
DMN5L06VK-7
Pull-up (S0) on PCH page
OMIT_TABLE
U2800
FALCON RIDGE
FCBGA
SYM 2 OF 2
CRITICAL
VCC
GND
VSS
VCC1P0_CIO
VCC1P0_RDV_DECAP
VCC3P3
VCC3P3_LC
VCC3P3_RDV_DECAP
SVR_VCC1P0
SVR_IND
SVR_AMON
NCX
C2900
C2901
C2902
C2903
C2904
C2905
C2906
1.0UF
PP1V05_TBTRDV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
700 mA EDP
C2930
C2931
C2932
PP1V05_TBTCIO
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=1.05V
1200 mA EDP
SVR input to RR - 1100 mA EDP
POC input to RR - 150 mA EDP
Isolated to reduce noise from SVR
PP1V05_TBT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=1.05V
C2910
C2911
1.0UF
PP3V3_TBTLC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C2970
1.0UF
100 mA EDP
PP3V3_S4_TBT
3.1 W (Dual-Port)
2.4 W (Single-Port)
EDP: 1.25 A
PLACE_NEAR=C2953.1:1mm
XW2960
C2950
C2951
C2952
C2953
10UF
CRITICAL
L2920
680NH-30%-3.6A-35MOHM
P1V05TBT_SW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.50 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
DIDT=TRUE
SWITCH_NODE=TRUE
1900 mA EDP
NOSTUFF
C2923
C2922
C2921
C2920
20UF
CRITICAL
D2920
SOD-323
NSR1020MW2T1G
PP3V3_TBTRDV
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
25 mA EDP
C2980
C2981
1.0UF
PP3V3_S4_TBT_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V
C2960
C2961
1.0UF
J45 Implementation: 4 X 10uF
X425 Implementation: 3 X 20uF
TBT "POC" Power-up Reset
PP3V3_S4_TBT
SMC_DELAYED_PWRGD
PP3V3_S0
TBT_POC_RESET_L
Q2995
DMN32D2LFB4
DFN1006H4-3
SYM_VER_3
R2995
100K
R2990
100K
R2992
100K
TBTPOCRST_MR_L
TBTPOCRST_SENSE
U2990
TPS3895ADRY
USON
ENABLE
SENSE
SENSE_OUT
CT
GND
Push-pull output
TBT_PWR_ON_POC_RST_L
TBTPOCRST_CT
C2995
330PF
R2991
24.9K
C2990
0.1UF
C2991
0.001UF
Vth = 2.508V nominal
Delay = 4.04ms nominal
EDP current / power consumption figures copied from R68 schematic (Rev 2, dated October 28, 2012, not available on IBL).
SYNC_MASTER=T29_RR
SYNC_DATE=01/14/2013
PAGE TITLE
Thunderbolt Host (2 of 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM>
SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 29 OF 118
SHEET 29 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

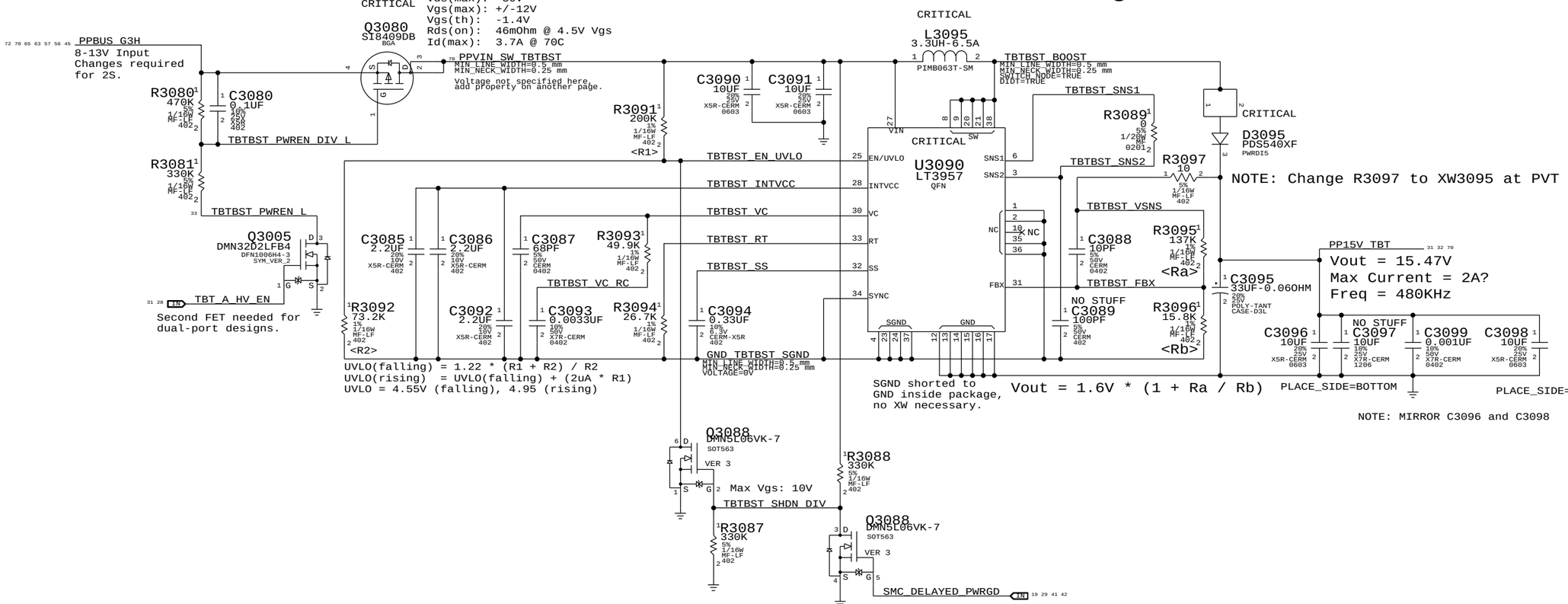
Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_SW_TBTBST (8-13V Boost Input)
- =PP15V_TBT_REG (15V Boost Output)

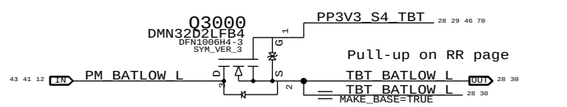
Signal aliases required by this page:
(NONE)

BOM options provided by this page:
(NONE)

Thunderbolt 15V Boost Regulator



BATLOW# Isolation



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Mobile Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 30 OF 118
SHEET: 30 OF 82

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

PP3V3_S5

	Nominal	Min	Max
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA (assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

CRITICAL C3287 100UF 20% 6.3V POLY-TANT CASE-B2-SM
C3280 22UF 20% 6.3V X5R-CERM 603
C3281 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

PP15V_TBT 15.75V Max

C3215 4.7UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0603
C3210 0.1UF 10% 25V X5R 402

CRITICAL U3210 CD3211A1RGP QFN

V3P3	19,20	V3P3OUT	18
VHV	6,7	OUT	12,14
ENHVU	16	FAULTZ	4
EN	5	ISET_V3P3	8
HV_EN	11	ISET_S0	10
S0	17	ISET_S3	9
GND	1,2,3,13,15	THRM PAD	21

C3285 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
C3286 10UF 20% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0402
C3211 0.1UF 10% 25V 402

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=3.3V

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

S4_PWR_EN
TBT_A_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_R_L

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3

12V: See below

TBTHV:P15V R3210 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
TBTHV:P15V R3211 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3212 36.5K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RV3P3>

TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTAPWRSW_ISET_S0_R

TBTHV:P15V R3213 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS3>
TBTHV:P15V R3214 22.6K 1% 1/20W MF 201 <RHVS0>

Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210.
Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.

ILIM = 40000 / RISET

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3210,R3213		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3211,R3214		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA (12W minimum)

Thunderbolt Connector A

CRITICAL L3200 FERR-120-OHM-3A 0603

PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTAPWR_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=15V

C3200 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C3201 0.01UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R3201 12 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBTACONN_20_RC
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18V

TBT Dir DP Dir

TBT: RX_0

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C3274 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
C3275 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1

TBT_A_D2R_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_N<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>
TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>

R3294 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
R3295 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201 NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

C3278 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3279 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>

R3279 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3278 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

TBT: Unused

TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N

TBT: RX_1

TBT_A_HPD
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
TBT_A_CONFIG2_RC

R3252 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3251 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3294 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201
C3295 330PF 10% 16V X7R 0201
R3241 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

C3202 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).

Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V

CRITICAL
SHIELD PINS S16 S15 S14 S13 S12
J3200 MDP-J44 F-RT-TH GND0
PORT B
SHIELD PINS S24 S22 S21 S20 S19 S18 S17

B2	HPD	ML_LANE0P	B1
B4	CONFIG1	ML_LANE0N	B3
B6	CONFIG2	GND1	B5
B8	GND2	ML_LANE1P	B7
B10	ML_LANE3P	ML_LANE1N	B9
B12	ML_LANE3N	GND3	B11
B14	GND4	ML_LANE2P	B13
B16	AUX_CHP	ML_LANE2N	B15
B18	AUX_CHN	RETURN	B17
B20	DP_PWR		B19

514-0876

TBTACONN_1_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

C3205 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

TBTACONN_7_C
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.38 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.20 MM
VOLTAGE=18.9V
(0-18.9V)

C3206 0.01UF 10% 25V X5R-CERM 0201

DP Dir TBT Dir

TBT_A_R2D_P<0>
TBT_A_R2D_N<0>

TBT: TX_0

GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)

C3270 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3271 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

R3270 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3271 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>
DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>

TBT: LSX_R2P/P2R (P/N)

TBT_A_R2D_P<1>
TBT_A_R2D_N<1>

TBT: TX_1

C3272 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3273 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

R3272 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3273 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201

470K R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

PP3V3_S4_TBTAPWR

C3220 0.1UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL U3220 CBTL05024 HVQFN24-COMBO
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
VDD GND_THMPAD

TB-	7	TB_ENA	15
TB+	8	AUXIO_EN	24
AUX-	1	DP_PD	6
AUX+	2	(IPU) AUXIO-	23
DDC_DAT	4	(IPD) AUXIO+	22
DDC_CLK	5		
CA_DETOUT	16	CA_DET	18
DP+	11		
DP-	10		
LSTX (IPU)	14	DPML0+	19
LSRX (IPD)	13	DPML0-	20
HPDOUT	12	HPD	17

TBT_A_CIO_SEL
TBTDP_AUXIO_EN
TBT_A_DP_PWRDN
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N
TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P

TBT: RX_1

DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N
DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P
DP_TBTPA_DDC_DATA
DP_TBTPA_DDC_CLK
TBT_A_CONFIG1_BUF
TBT_A_CONFIG1_RC
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>
DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>
TBT_A_LSTX
TBT_A_LSRX
DP_TBTPA_HPD
TBT_A_HPD

C3232 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3233 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201

TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector A

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 32 OF 118
SHEET: 31 OF 82

3.3V/HV Power MUX

V3P3 must be S4 to support
wake from Thunderbolt devices.

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IV3P3	1100mA	1030mA	1200mA	
IHVS0	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 15V, 12W minimum)
IHVS3	890mA	830mA	930mA	(assumes 3S, 9-12.6V, 7.5-11.7W)

PP3V3_S5
PP15V_TBT
15.75V Max
CRITICAL U3310 CD3211A1RGP QFN
S4_PWR_EN
TBT_B_HV_EN
PM_SLP_S3_R_L
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_V3P3
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3
TBTHV:P15V
12V: See below
<RV3P3>
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S3_R
TBTBPWRSW_ISET_S0_R
Single-fault protection requires two R's per HV ISET_Sx with CD3210. Single R on ISET_V3P3 OK.
<RHVS3>
<RHVS0> ILIM = 40000 / RISET
PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR

For 12V systems:

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3310,R3313		TBTHV:P12V
118S0145	2	RES,MTL FILM,1/20W,17.8K,1,0201,SMD,LF	R3311,R3314		TBTHV:P12V

	Nominal	Min	Max	
IHVS0/S3	1120mA	1090mA	1170mA	(12W minimum)

PP3V3_S4_TBTBPWR
C3320 0.1UF 10V X5R-CERM 0201
CRITICAL U3320 CBTL05024 HVQFN24-COMBO
SIGNAL_MODEL=TBT_MUX
TBT B D2R N<1>
TBT B D2R P<1>
TBT B D2R C N<1>
TBT B D2R C P<1>
DP TBTPB AUXCH C N
DP TBTPB AUXCH C P
DP TBTPB AUXCH N
DP TBTPB AUXCH P
DP TBTPB DDC DATA
DP TBTPB DDC CLK
TBT B CONFIG1 BUF
CONFIG1 RC
DP TBTPB ML C P<1>
DP TBTPB ML C N<1>
DP TBTPB ML P<1>
DP TBTPB ML N<1>
TBT B LSTX
TBT B LSRX
DP TBTPB HPD
TBT B HPD
TBT: RX_1
TBT B CIO SEL
TBT B DP PWRDN
TBT B D2R1 AUXDDC N
TBT B D2R1 AUXDDC P
TBT: RX_1
TBT B CONFIG1 RC
DP B LSX ML P<1>
DP B LSX ML N<1>
TBT: LSX_A_R2P/P2R (P/N)

Thunderbolt Connector B

CRITICAL L3300 FERR-120-OHM-3A
PP3V3RHV_S4_TBTBPWR_F
C3300 0.01UF 16V X7R-CERM 0402
R3301 12 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3301 0.01UF 16V X7R-CERM 0402
TBTBCONN_20_RC
TBTBCONN_1_C
TBTBCONN_7_C
GND_VOID=TRUE (Both C's)
C3374 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
C3375 0.47UF 20% 4V 201 CERM-X5R-1
TBT B D2R P<0>
TBT B D2R N<0>
TBT B D2R C P<0>
TBT B D2R C N<0>
R3394 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3395 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
C3378 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3379 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
DP TBTPB ML C P<3>
DP TBTPB ML C N<3>
DP TBTPB ML P<3>
DP TBTPB ML N<3>
R3379 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3378 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
TBT B D2R1 AUXDDC P
TBT B D2R1 AUXDDC N
TBT: RX_1
TBT B HPD
TBT B CONFIG2 RC
R3352 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3351 1M 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3394 330PF 10% 16V C0G 0201
C3395 330PF 10% 16V C0G 0201
R3341 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C3302 0.01UF 16V X5R-CERM 0201
DP Source must pull down HPD input with greater than or equal to 100K (DPv1.1a).
Sink HPD range:
High: 2.0 - 5.0V
Low: 0 - 0.8V
CRITICAL J3200 MDP-J44 F-RT-TH SHIELD PINS PORT A
514-0876
TBT Dir
DP Dir
TBT: TX_0
TBT: Unused
TBT: TX_1
C3305 0.01UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
C3306 0.01UF 20% 25V X5R-CERM 0201
(0-18.9V)
C3370 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3371 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3372 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
C3373 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X5R 0201
R3370 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3371 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3372 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3373 470K 5% 1/20W MF 201
470K R's for ESD protection on AC-coupled signals.

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN X305 SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014

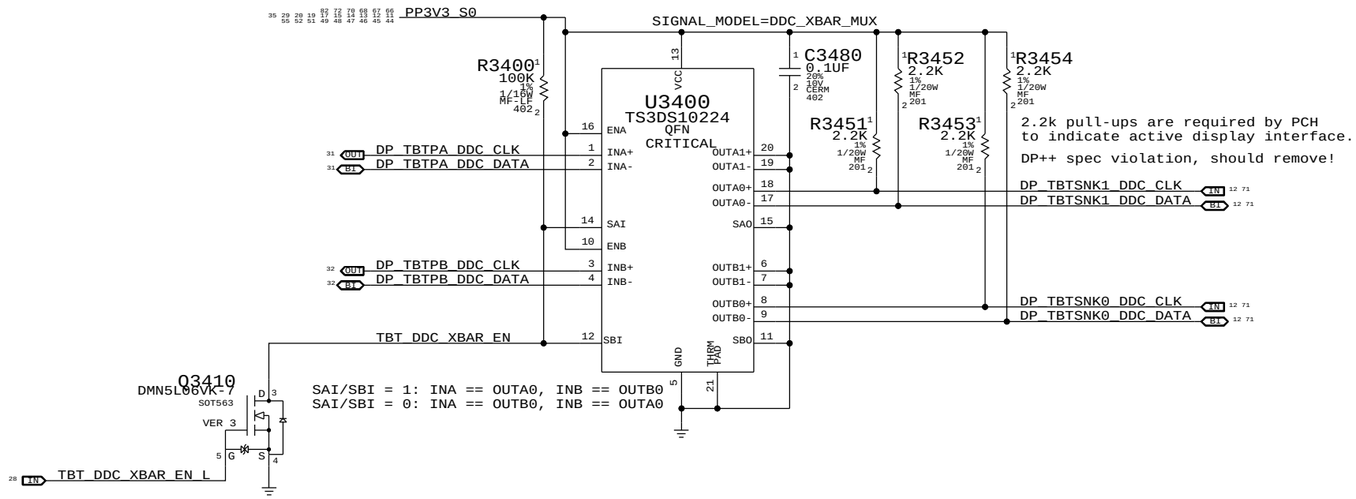
PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Connector B

Apple Inc.

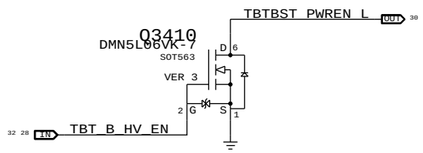
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 33 OF 118
SHEET: 32 OF 82

DDC Crossbar

Only necessary on dual-port hosts.
On single-port hosts alias TBTPA_DDC to TBTSNK0_DDC.
NEVER SEND AUXCH THROUGH CROSSBAR!



Second TBT Port HV Boost Enable



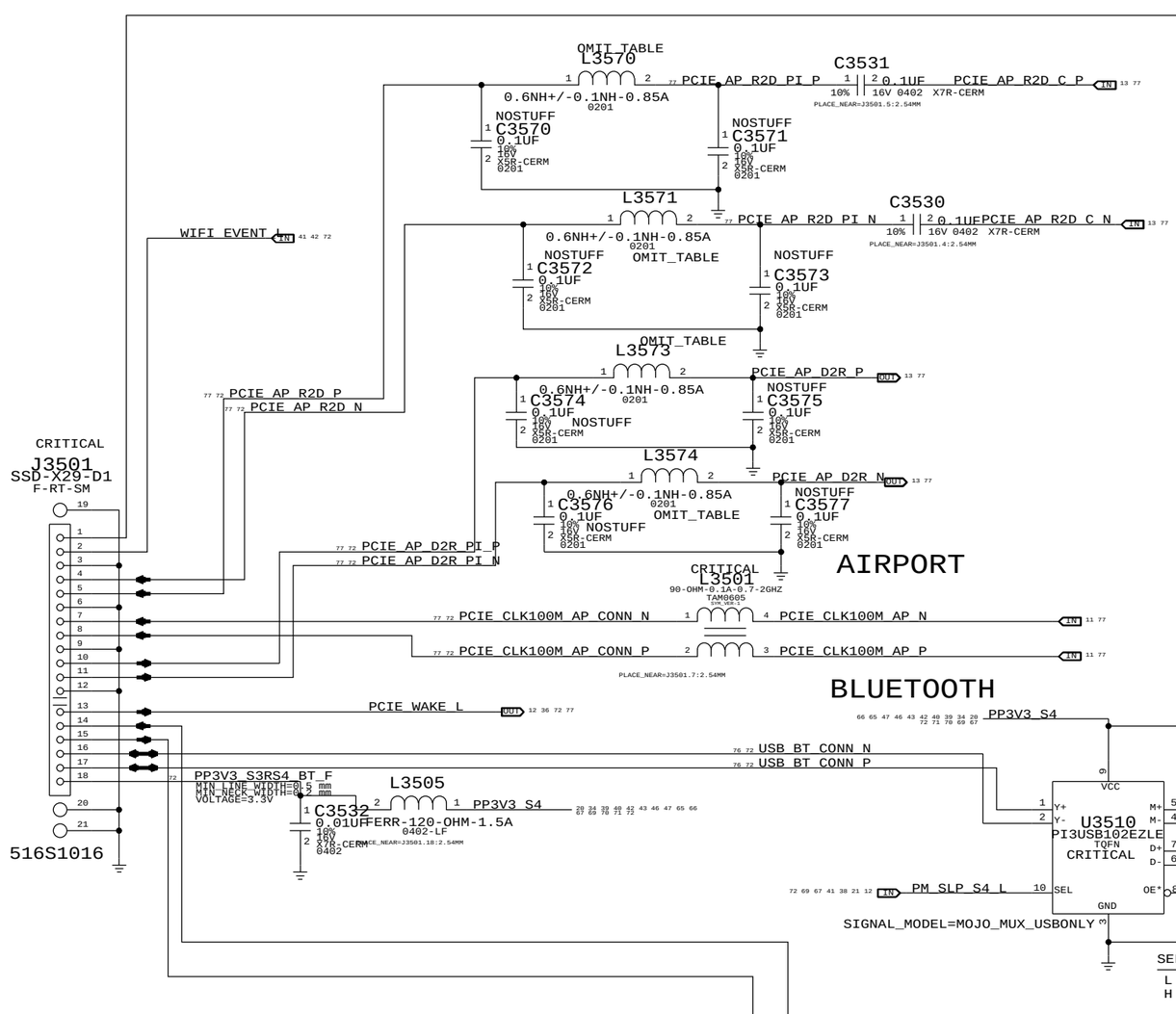
SYNC_MASTER=J15_REFERENCE SYNC_DATE=11/16/2012

PAGE TITLE: DDC Crossbar

Apple Inc.

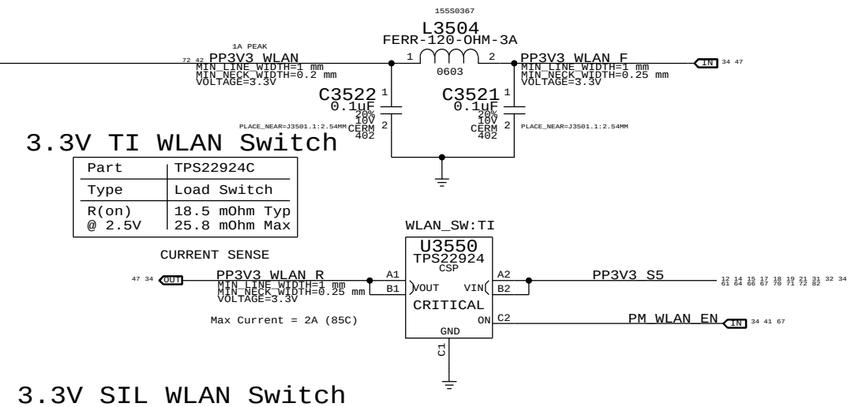
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 34 OF 118
SHEET: 33 OF 82

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0201	4	RES, 0OHM, 0201	L3570,L3571,L3573,L3574		



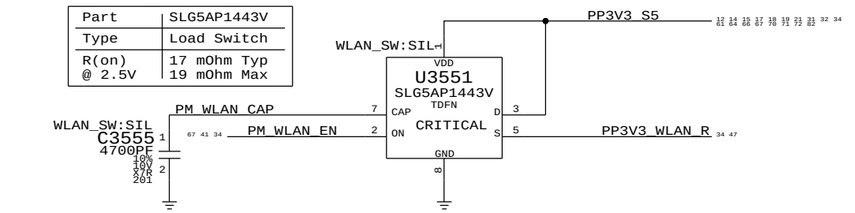
3.3V TI WLAN Switch

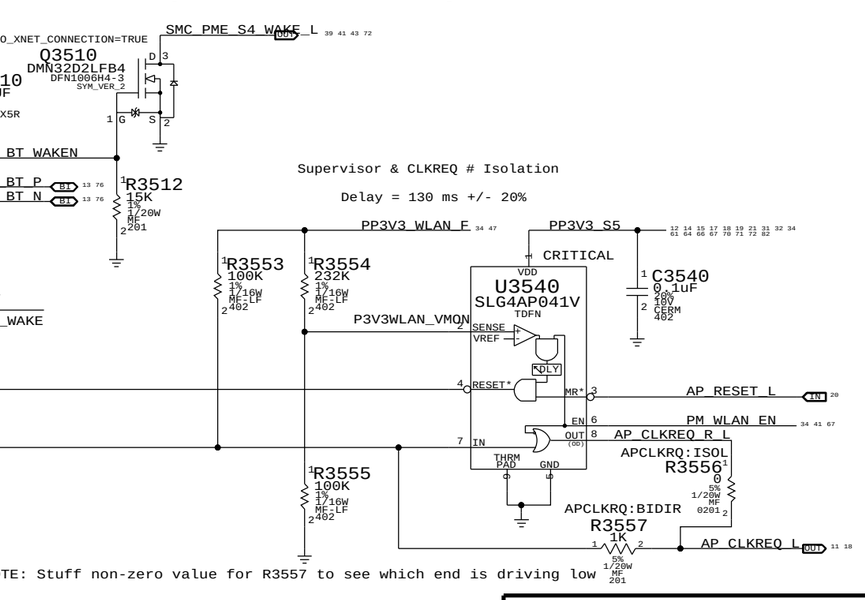
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max



3.3V SIL WLAN Switch

Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max





NOTE: Stuff non-zero value for R3557 to see which end is driving low

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=01/15/2014

PAGE TITLE: X87 CONNECTOR

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 35 OF 118
SHEET: 34 OF 82

FOR DESENSE IMPROVEMENT

C3722 12PF 5% 50V C0G 0201 PLACE_NEAR=J3700.3:2mm
C3723 12PF 5% 50V C0G 0201 PLACE_NEAR=J3700.4:2mm
C3724 12PF 5% 50V C0G 0201 PLACE_NEAR=J3700.5:2mm

PLACE_NEAR=J3700.1:3mm
CRITICAL
L3700 FERR-26-OHM-6A 0603

72 70 46 35 PP3V3_S0SW_SSD

C3701 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=L3700.1:1mm
C3702 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201 PLACE_NEAR=L3700.1:1mm

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD_FLT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.15mm
VOLTAGE=3.3V

514S0449
CRITICAL
J3700 SSD-GS3 F-RT-SM

NOSTUFF R3700 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

33 29 20 82 72 70 68 67 66 55 52 51 49 48 47 46 45 44 35 PP3V3_S0

GND_VOID	1	53	GND_VOID		
	2	52	SMC_OOB1_R2D_CONN_L		
	3	51	SMC_OOB1_D2R_CONN_L		
	4				
	5	50	SSD_PCIE_SEL_L	OUT	18
	6	49	SSD_DEVSLP	IN	20
PP3V3_S0	7	48	SMC_PWRFAIL_WARN_L	IN	41
SSD_RESET_CONN_L	8	47	SSD_PWR_FET_EN	IN	35 66
NC_SSD_MFG_RSVD NO_TEST=TRUE	9				
	10	46			
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3>	11	45	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3>	OUT	5 71 75
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3>	12	44	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3>	OUT	5 71 75
	13	43			
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<2>	14	42	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<2>	OUT	5 71 75
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<2>	15	41	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<2>	OUT	5 71 75
	16	40			
	17	39			
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<1>	18	38	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<1>	OUT	5 71 75
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<1>	19	37	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<1>	OUT	5 71 75
	20	36			
PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<0>	21	35	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<0>	OUT	5 71 75
PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<0>	22	34	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<0>	OUT	5 71 75
	23	33			
SSD_CLKREQ_CONN_L	24				
	25	32			
	26	31	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	IN	11 77
	27	30	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	IN	11 77
	28	29			
	54	59			
	55	60			
	56	61			
	57	62			
	58	63			

PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3> C3710 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3> C3711 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<2> C3712 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<2> C3713 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<1> C3714 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<1> C3715 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<0> C3716 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE
PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<0> C3717 0.22UF 20% 6.3V X6S-CERM 0201 GND_VOID=TRUE

Per Intel PDG, use PCIe style decoupling, when muxing PCIe & SATA

Gumstick3 Connector

OOB Isolation

72 70 46 35 PP3V3_S0SW_SSD

BYPASS=U3710::5 mm
C3718 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL
74LVC1G08 SOT891
U3710 08
SMC_OOB1_R2D_L IN 41
NC

33 29 20 82 72 70 68 67 66 55 52 51 49 48 47 46 45 44 35 PP3V3_S0

BYPASS=U3711::5 mm
C3719 0.1UF 10% 10V X5R-CERM 0201

CRITICAL
74LVC1G08 SOT891
U3711 08
SMC_OOB1_D2R_L OUT 41
NC

R3701 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

Supervisor & CLKREQ# Isolation

Delay = ~55ms

PP3V3_S0SW_SSD 35 46 70 72
PP3V42_G3H 19 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 65 67 70 72

R3740 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R3741 232K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R3742 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

CRITICAL
U3740 SLG4AP016V TDFN
C3740 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

P3V3SSD_VMON
SENSE 0.7V
DLY
RESET*
MR*
EN
OUT (OD)
IN
THRM PAD
GND

SSD_RESET_L IN 20
SSD_PWR_FET_EN IN 35 66
SSD_CLKREQ_L OUT 11

APN 343S0511

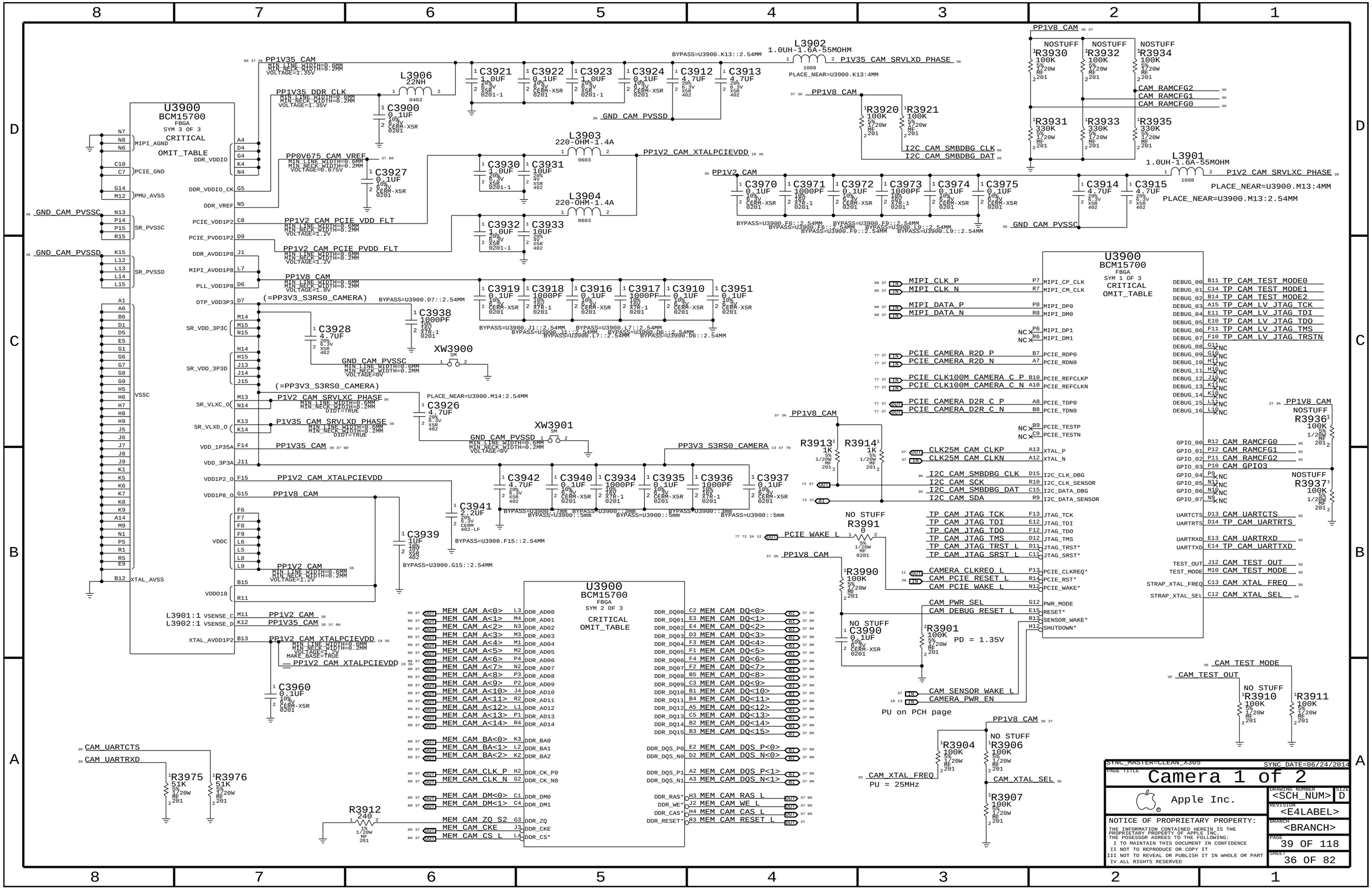
66 35 SSD_PWR_FET_EN = SSD_PWR_FET_EN 35 66
MAKE_BASE=TRUE

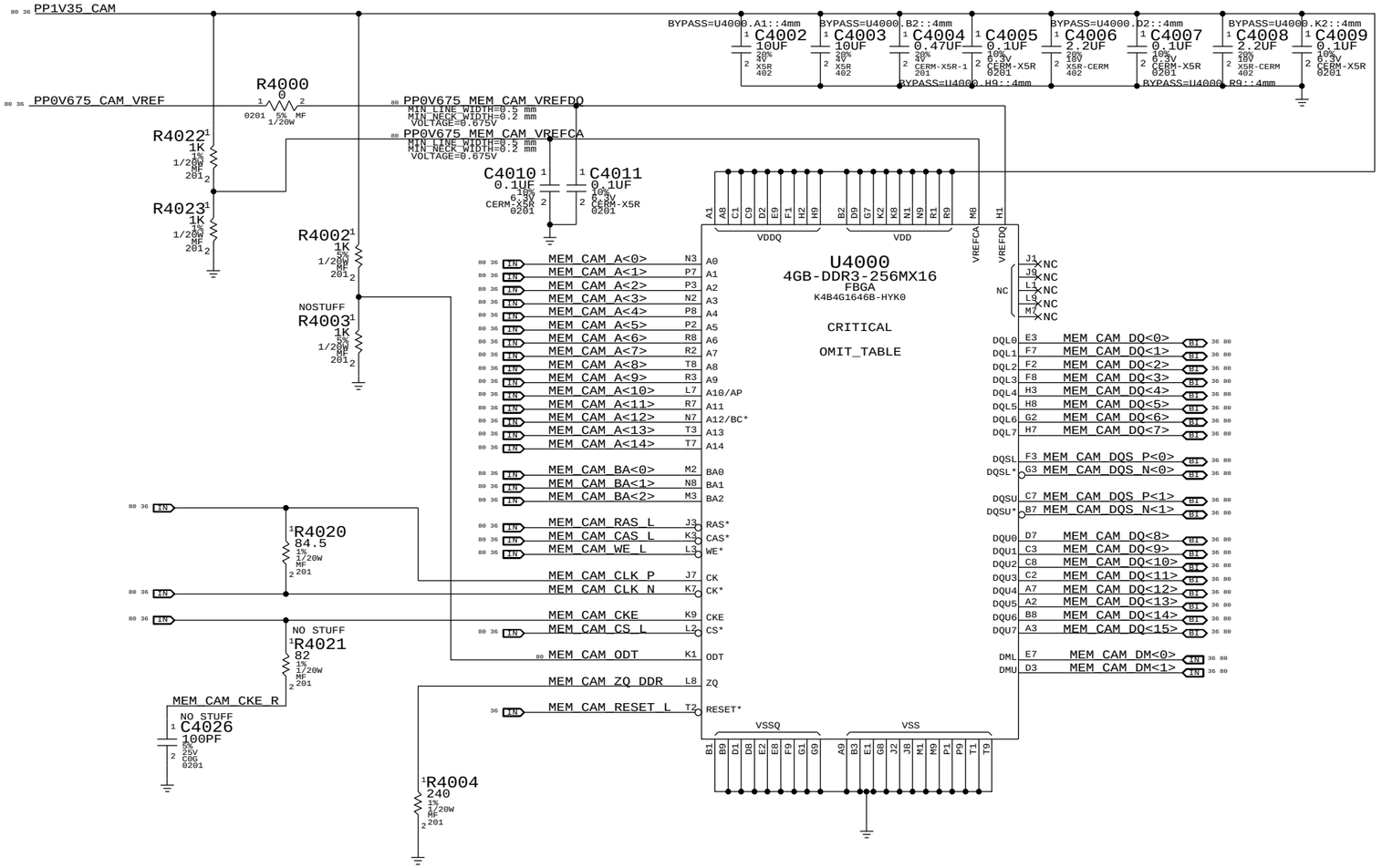
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

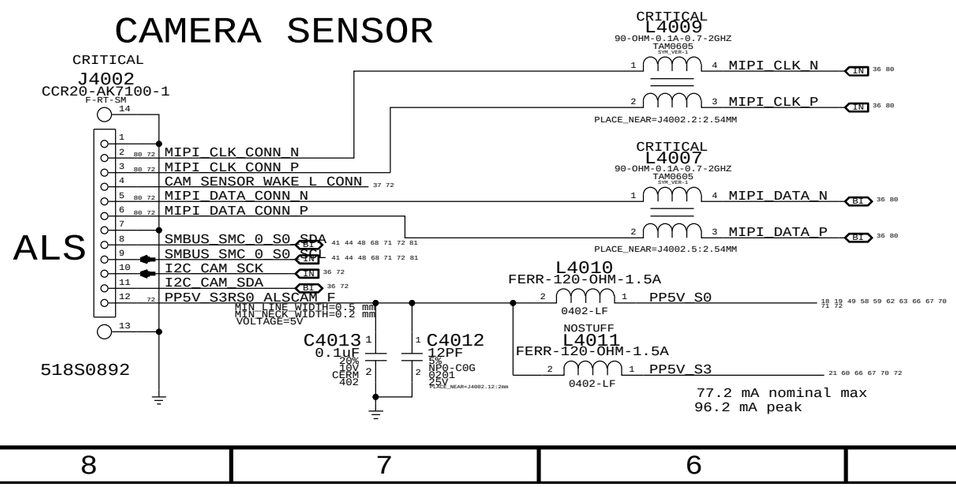
PAGE TITLE
SSD Connector

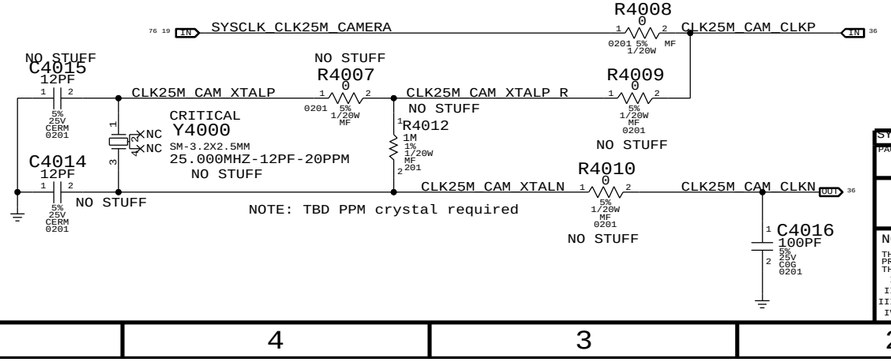
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 37 OF 118
SHEET 35 OF 82


U3900
BCM15700
FBGA
SYM 3 OF 3
CRITICAL
OMIT_TABLE
PP1V35 CAM
PP1V35 DDR CLK
PP0V675 CAM VREF
PP1V2 CAM PCIE VDD FLT
PP1V2 CAM PVDD FLT
PP1V8 CAM
(=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA)
(=PP3V3_S3RS0_CAMERA)
P1V2 CAM SRVLXC PHASE
P1V35 CAM SRVLXD PHASE
PP1V35 CAM
PP1V2 CAM XTALPCIEVDD
PP1V8 CAM
PP1V2 CAM
PP1V35 CAM
PP1V2 CAM XTALPCIEVDD
PP1V8 CAM
PP1V2 CAM
PP1V2 CAM XTALPCIEVDD
L3902
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
L3906
22NH
L3903
220-OHM-1.4A
L3904
220-OHM-1.4A
L3901
1.0UH-1.6A-55MOHM
P1V2 CAM SRVLXC PHASE
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.M13:4MM
P1V35 CAM SRVLXD PHASE
PLACE_NEAR=U3900.K13:4MM
GND CAM PVSSD
GND CAM PVSSC
XW3900
XW3901
C3928
C3938
C3926
C3942
C3940
C3934
C3935
C3936
C3937
C3941
C3939
C3960
R3930
R3932
R3934
R3931
R3933
R3935
R3920
R3921
I2C CAM SMBDBG CLK
I2C CAM SMBDBG DAT
CAM RAMCFG2
CAM RAMCFG1
CAM RAMCFG0
MIPI CLK P
MIPI CLK N
MIPI DATA P
MIPI DATA N
PCIE CAMERA R2D P
PCIE CAMERA R2D N
PCIE CLK100M CAMERA C P
PCIE CLK100M CAMERA C N
PCIE CAMERA D2R C P
PCIE CAMERA D2R C N
CLK25M CAM CLKP
CLK25M CAM CLKN
I2C CAM SMBDBG CLK
I2C CAM SCK
I2C CAM SMBDBG DAT
I2C CAM SDA
TP CAM JTAG TCK
TP CAM JTAG TDI
TP CAM JTAG TDO
TP CAM JTAG TMS
TP CAM JTAG TRST L
TP CAM JTAG SRST L
CAMERA CLKREQ L
CAM PCIE RESET L
CAM PCIE WAKE L
CAM PWR SEL
CAM DEBUG RESET L
CAM SENSOR WAKE L
CAMERA PWR EN
PU on PCH page
R3913
R3914
R3990
R3991
R3901
R3904
R3906
R3907
CAM XTAL FREQ
PU = 25MHz
CAM XTAL SEL
R3936
R3937
CAM GPIO3
CAM UARTCTS
CAM UARTRTS
CAM UARTRXD
CAM UARTTXD
CAM TEST OUT
CAM TEST MODE
CAM XTAL FREQ
CAM XTAL SEL
R3910
R3911
R3912
R3975
R3976
MEM CAM A<0>
MEM CAM A<1>
MEM CAM A<2>
MEM CAM A<3>
MEM CAM A<4>
MEM CAM A<5>
MEM CAM A<6>
MEM CAM A<7>
MEM CAM A<8>
MEM CAM A<9>
MEM CAM A<10>
MEM CAM A<11>
MEM CAM A<12>
MEM CAM A<13>
MEM CAM A<14>
MEM CAM BA<0>
MEM CAM BA<1>
MEM CAM BA<2>
MEM CAM CLK P
MEM CAM CLK N
MEM CAM DM<0>
MEM CAM DM<1>
MEM CAM ZQ S2
MEM CAM CKE
MEM CAM CS L
MEM CAM DQ<0>
MEM CAM DQ<1>
MEM CAM DQ<2>
MEM CAM DQ<3>
MEM CAM DQ<4>
MEM CAM DQ<5>
MEM CAM DQ<6>
MEM CAM DQ<7>
MEM CAM DQ<8>
MEM CAM DQ<9>
MEM CAM DQ<10>
MEM CAM DQ<11>
MEM CAM DQ<12>
MEM CAM DQ<13>
MEM CAM DQ<14>
MEM CAM DQ<15>
MEM CAM DQS P<0>
MEM CAM DQS N<0>
MEM CAM DQS P<1>
MEM CAM DQS N<1>
MEM CAM RAS L
MEM CAM WE L
MEM CAM CAS L
MEM CAM RESET L
PCIE WAKE L
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305
SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014
PAGE TITLE
Camera 1 of 2
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
39 OF 118
SHEET
36 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED







remove DRAM SPD Straps

DRAM CFG Chart

VENDOR	CFG 1	CFG 0
HYNIX	0	0
SAMSUNG	1	0
MICRON	0	1
ELPIDA	1	1

DIE REV	CFG 2
A	0
B	1

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014

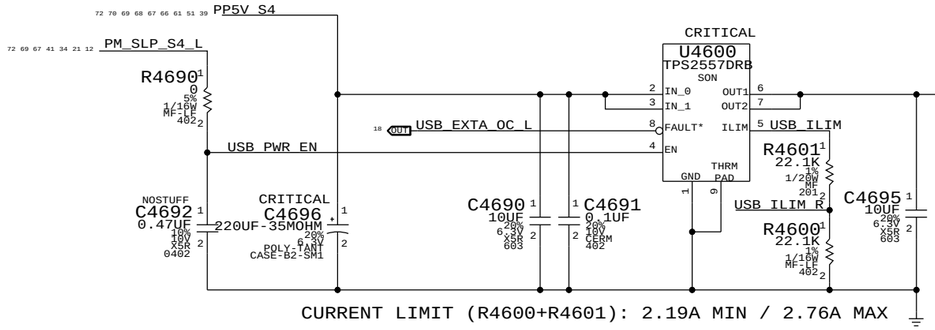
PAGE TITLE: Camera 2 of 2

Apple Inc.

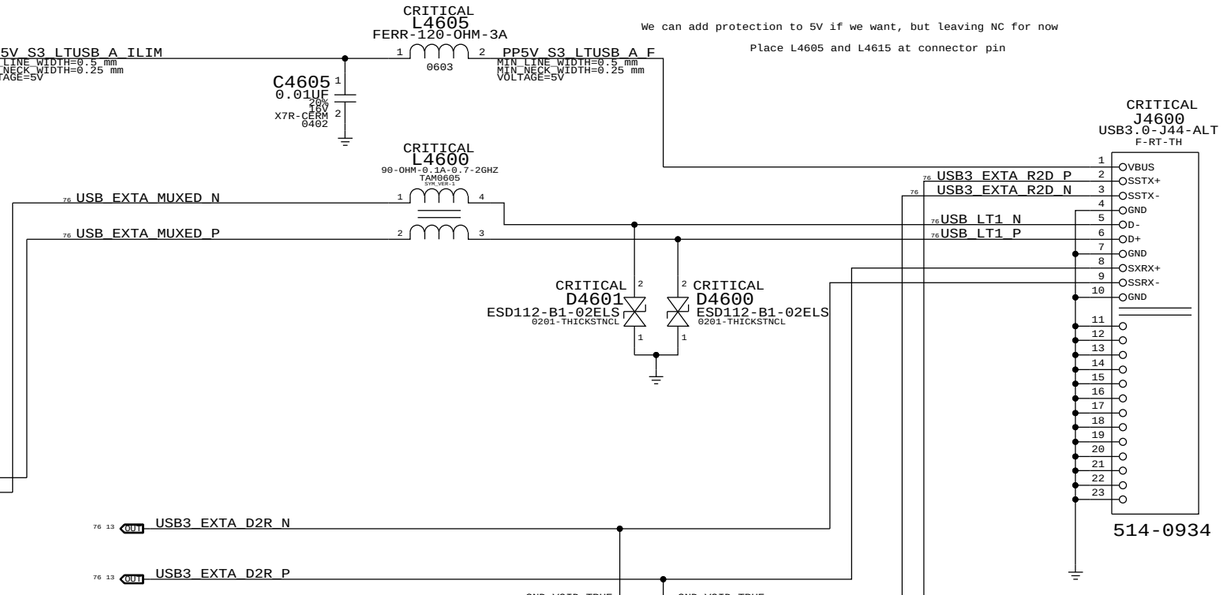
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 40 OF 118
SHEET: 37 OF 82

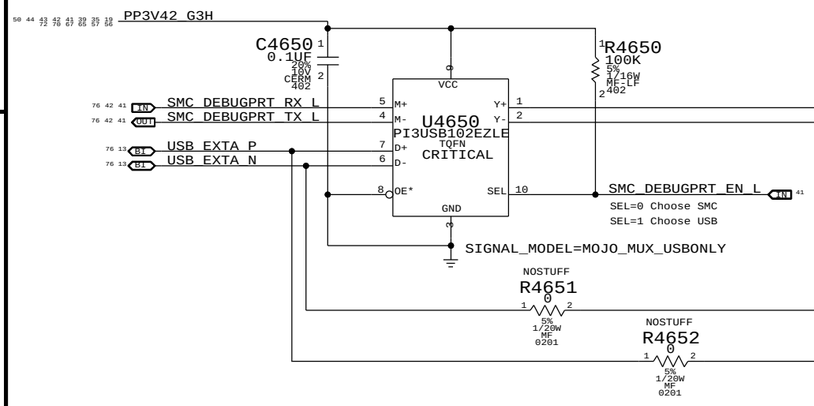
USB Port Power Switch

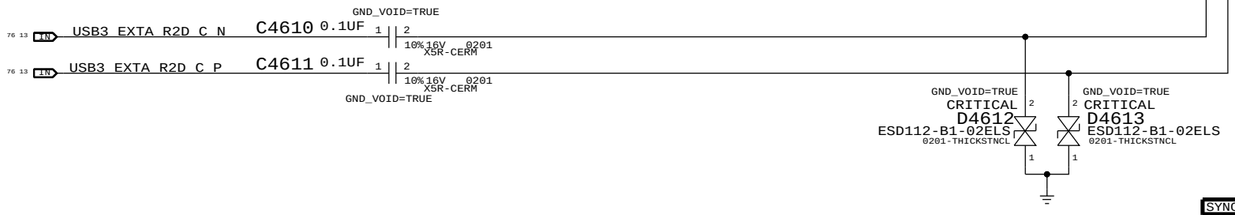


Left USB Port A



USB/SMC Debug Mux





SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE

USB 3.0 CONNECTORS

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 46 OF 118

SHEET 38 OF 82

IPD CONNECTOR

CRITICAL
J4801
502250-8041
F-RT-SM

NC
TPAD_SPI_MOSI
TPAD_SPI_MISO
TPAD_SPI_SCLK
TPAD_SPI_INT_L
I2C_IOXP_SDA
I2C_IOXP_SCL
USB_TPAD_N
TPAD_SPI_CS_L
TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN
TPAD_NC4
IOXP2_INT_L
USB_TPAD_P
PP3V3_S4
TPAD_NC3
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA
TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L
TPAD_VBUS_EN
SMC_ACTUATOR_EN_R_L
GND_ACTUATOR
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM
VOLTAGE=0V
PPVIN_S4_TPAD

R4890 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF
R4891 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=C4809.1:2MM
R4809 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — TPAD_VBUS_EN_R
C4809 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — NOSTUFF
PLACE_NEAR=J4801.26:2MM
R4808 0 5%1/20W MF 0201 — SMC_ACTUATOR_EN_L
C4801 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201 — SMC_LID
PLACE_NEAR=J4801.35:5mm
C4808 1.0UF 10% 35V CERM-X5R 0402
C4806 0.1UF 10% 35V CER-X5R 0201
C4807 0.1UF 10% 35V CER-X5R 0201
XW4801 SM — PLACE_NEAR=J4801:3MM
L4803 FERR-120-OHM-1.5A 0402-LF — PP5V_S4_TPAD_F
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5 mm
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2 mm
VOLTAGE=5V
C4803 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402 — PP5V_S4

Keyboard Connector

518S0752
CRITICAL
J4813
F-RT-SM
FF14A-30C-R11DL-B-3H

PP3V3_S4
PP3V42_G3H
WS_KBD1
WS_KBD2
WS_KBD3
WS_KBD4
WS_KBD5
WS_KBD6
WS_KBD7
WS_KBD8
WS_KBD9
WS_KBD10
WS_KBD11
WS_KBD12
WS_KBD13
WS_KBD14
WS_KBD15_CAP
WS_KBD16_NUM
WS_KBD17
WS_KBD18
WS_KBD19
WS_KBD20
WS_KBD21
WS_KBD22
WS_KBD23
WS_KBD_ONOFF_L
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD
WS_CONTROL_KBD

R4814 113 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — WS_KBD15_C
R4815 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — WS_KBD16N
R4810 1K 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402 — SMC_ONOFF_L
C4810 0.1UF 20% 10V CERM 402
PLACE_NEAR=J4813.5:5MM

SMC Manual Reset & Isolation

LEFT SHIFT, OPTION & CONTROL KEYS COMBINED WITH POWER BUTTON CAUSE SMC RESET# ASSERTION.
Keys ANDed with PSoC power to isolate when PSoC is not powered.
No IPD on OE input pin PP3V3_S4 (symbol error).

PP3V42_G3H
BYPASS=U4850.10:5:5 mm
C4850 0.1UF 10% 10V X7R-CERM 0402
U4850
SLG4AP4103
TQFN
VDD
PP3V3_S4
OE (IPD)
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD — IN_1 (IPD)
WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD — IN_2 (IPD)
WS_CONTROL_KBD — IN_3 (IPD)
OUT_1 — WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KEY
OUT_2 — WS_LEFT_OPTION_KEY
OUT_3 — WS_CONTROL_KEY
OUT_ALL# — SMC_TPAD_RST_L
Pull-up in U5110.
GND
THRM PAD

IO EXPANDER / KEYBOARD INTERFACE

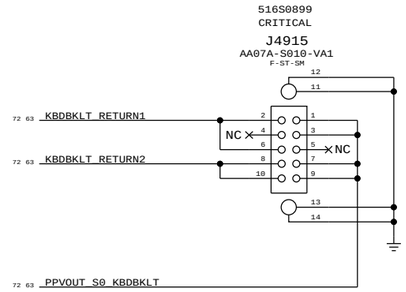
PP3V3_S4
BYPASS=U4830.B4:E2:5MM
BYPASS=U4830.B3:E2:2MM
R4831 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4830 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C4830 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4831 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C4832 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
U4830
PCAL6416A
VFBGA
IOXP2_INT_L
I2C_IOXP_SCL
I2C_IOXP_SDA
IOXP2_RESET_L
INT*
ADDR
SCL
SDA
RESET*
P0_0 WS_KBD5
P0_1 WS_KBD6
P0_2 WS_KBD7
P0_3 WS_KBD9
P0_4 WS_KBD12
P0_5 WS_KBD8
P0_6 WS_KBD17
P0_7 WS_KBD18
P1_0 WS_KBD19
P1_1 WS_KBD10
P1_2 WS_KBD14
P1_3 WS_KBD13
P1_4 WS_KBD11
P1_5
P1_6 WS_CONTROL_KEY
P1_7 WS_LEFT_OPTION_KEY
WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KEY
NOSTUFF C4834 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
311S0597
(Write: 0x42 Read: 0x43)

PP3V3_S4
R4802 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4801 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4852 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4853 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4854 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4855 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4856 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4857 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4858 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4859 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4860 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4861 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4862 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201

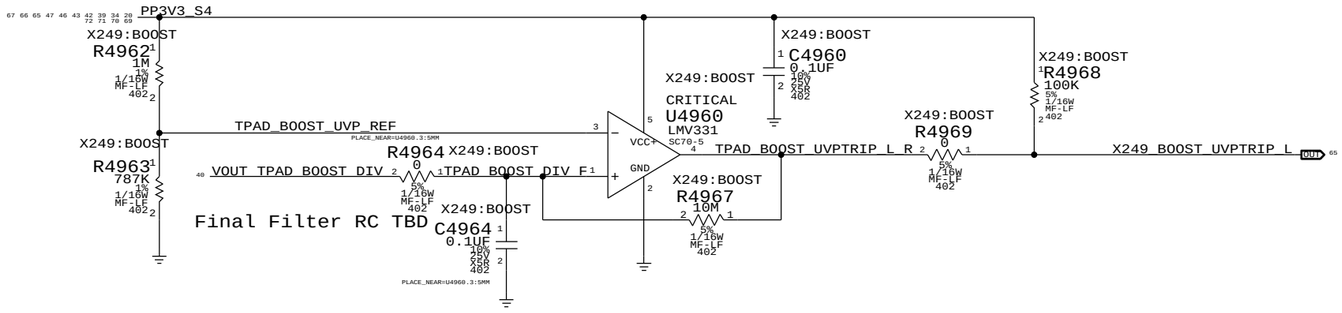
PP3V3_S4
BYPASS=U4820.B4:E2:5MM
BYPASS=U4820.B3:E2:2MM
R4821 10K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4820 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
C4820 1UF 10% 6.3V CERM 402
C4821 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C4822 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
R4822 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R4823 2.0K 5% 1/20W MF 201
U4820
PCAL6416A
VFBGA
IOXP1_INT_L
I2C_IOXP_SCL
I2C_IOXP_SDA
IOXP1_RESET_L
INT*
ADDR
SCL
SDA
RESET*
P0_0 WS_KBD23
P0_1 WS_KBD2
P0_2 WS_KBD1
P0_3 WS_KBD3
P0_4 WS_KBD4
P0_5 WS_KBD20
P0_6 WS_KBD22
P0_7 WS_KBD21
P1_0 TP_IOXP1_0
P1_1 TP_IOXP1_1
P1_2 TP_IOXP1_2
P1_3 TP_IOXP1_3
P1_4 TP_IOXP1_4
P1_5 IOXP1_DEBUG
P1_6 WS_KBD16N
P1_7 IOXP1_LED_DRV
NOSTUFF C4824 0.01UF 10% 16V X5R-CERM 0201
NOSTUFF R4824 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201 — SMC_ONOFF_L
Q4840 DMN32D2LFB4 DFN1006H4-3 SYM_VER_2
WS_KBD15_C
R4840 100K 1% 1/16W MF-LF 402
311S0597
(Write: 0x40 Read: 0x41)

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG — SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014
PAGE TITLE: KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (1 OF 2)
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> — SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 48 OF 118
SHEET: 39 OF 82

Keyboard Backlight Connector

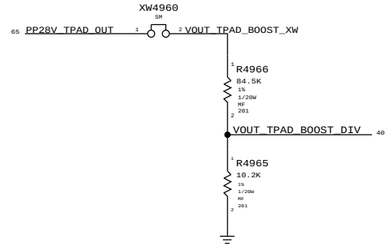


X249 BOOST UVP TRIP



Trip set at 13.5V (divider set for 1.45V)

X249 Boost Voltage Sense



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=05/30/2014

PAGE TITLE: KEYBOARD/TRACKPAD (2 OF 2)

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

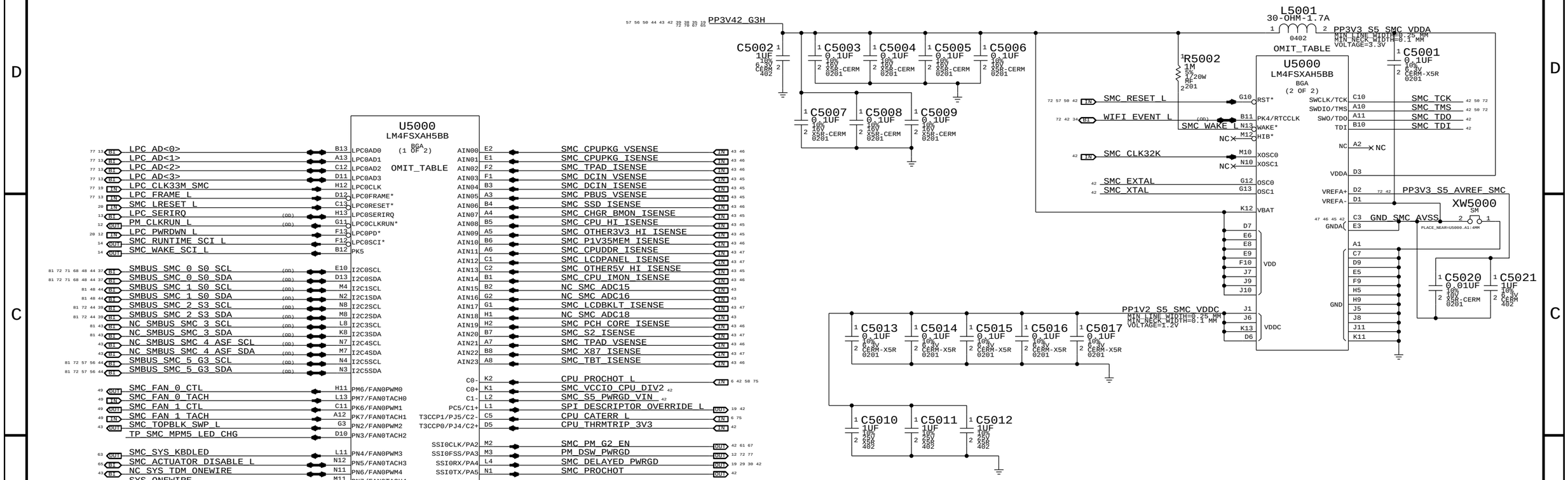
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 49 OF 118

SHEET: 40 OF 82

NOTE: Unused pins have "SMC_Pxx" names. Unused pins designed as outputs can be left floating, those designated as inputs require pull-ups.



NOTE: SMS Interrupt can be active high or low, rename net accordingly.
If SMS interrupt is not used, pull up to SMC rail.

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=01/15/2014

PAGE TITLE: SMC

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

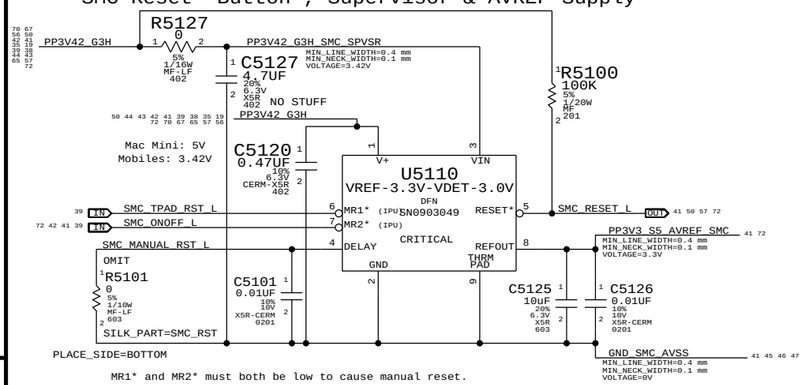
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 50 OF 118

SHEET: 41 OF 82

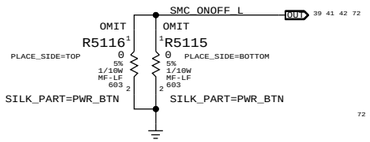
SMC Reset "Button", Supervisor & AVREF Supply



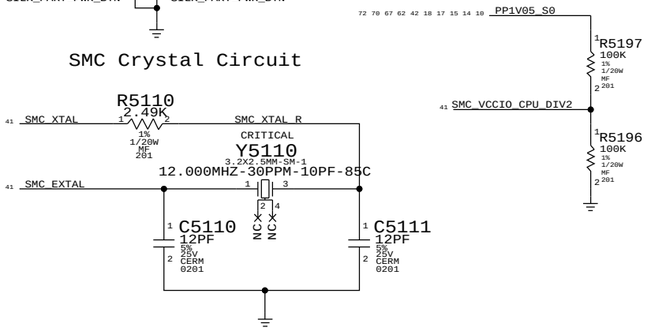
MR1* and MR2* must both be low to cause manual reset.
Used on mobiles to support SMC reset via keyboard.

NOTE: Internal pull-ups are to VIN, not V+.

Debug Power "Buttons"

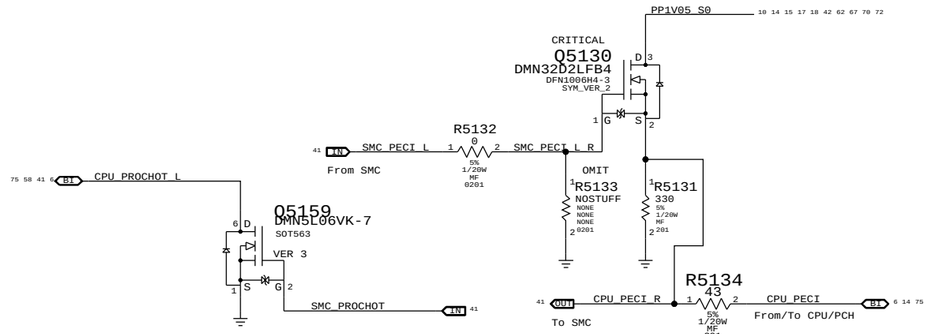


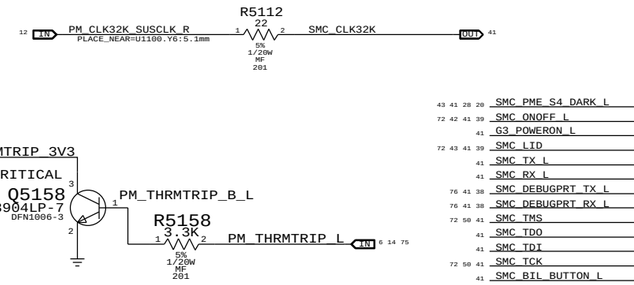
SMC Crystal Circuit



SMC USB CLOCK REQUIRE THESE CRYSTAL VALUES:5,6,8,10,12,16,18,20,24,25 MHZ

SMC12 PECI SUPPORT





SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014

PAGE TITLE
SMC Shared Support

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 51 OF 118
SHEET 42 OF 82

SMC_BC_ACOK — SMC_BC_ACOK (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC — NC_HISIDE_ISENSE_OC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
SMC_CPUPKG_VSENSE — SMC_CPUPKG_VSENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_CPUPKG_ISENSE — SMC_CPUPKG_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_TPAD_ISENSE — SMC_TPAD_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_DCIN_VSENSE — SMC_DCIN_VSENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_DCIN_ISENSE — SMC_DCIN_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_PBUS_VSENSE — SMC_PBUS_VSENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_SSD_ISENSE — SMC_SSD_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_CHGR_BMON_ISENSE — SMC_CHGR_BMON_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE — SMC_CPU_HI_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE — SMC_OTHER3V3_HI_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_P1V35MEM_ISENSE — SMC_P1V35MEM_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE — SMC_CPUDDR_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE — SMC_LCDPANEL_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE — SMC_OTHER5V_HI_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE — SMC_CPU_IMON_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NC_SMC_ADC15 — NC_SMC_ADC15 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SMC_ADC16 — NC_SMC_ADC16 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE — SMC_LCDBKLT_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NC_SMC_ADC18 — NC_SMC_ADC18 (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
SMC_PCH_CORE_ISENSE — SMC_PCH_CORE_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_S2_ISENSE — SMC_S2_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_TPAD_VSENSE — SMC_TPAD_VSENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_X87_ISENSE — SMC_X87_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_TBT_ISENSE — SMC_TBT_ISENSE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL — NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA — NC_SMBUS_SMC_4_ASF_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL — NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA — NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
SMC_TPAD_BOOST_DISABLE — SMC_TPAD_BOOST_DISABLE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE)
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) — SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L
SMC_PME_S4_DARK_L

NC_SMC_SYS_LED — NC_SMC_SYS_LED (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_MEM_EVENT_L — NC_MEM_EVENT_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC — NC_IR_RX_OUT_RC (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE — NC_SYS_TDM_ONEWIRE (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SYS_GFX_THROTTLE_L — NC_SYS_GFX_THROTTLE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)
NC_SYS_GFX_OVERTEMP — NC_SYS_GFX_OVERTEMP (MAKE_BASE=TRUE NO_TEST=TRUE)

SMC_SUSACK:YES
R5230 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PCH_SUSWARN_L (IN) — PCH_SUSWARN_L (OUT)
R5231 0 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PCH_SUSACK_L (IN) — PCH_SUSACK_L (OUT)
SMC_SUSACK:YES

Spare S4 IRQ

PP3V3_S4
R5259 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_DP_HPD_L (OUT)

Hall Effect pads

APN: 998-3029
OMIT_TABLE
J5250
HALL-SENSOR-MLB-PADS-K99
SM
NC, NC, NC, NC
PP3V42_G3H
SMC_LID_R
R5250 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
SMC_LID
C5250 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
607-6811	1	SUBASSY,PCBA HALL EFFECT,K99	J5250	CRITICAL	

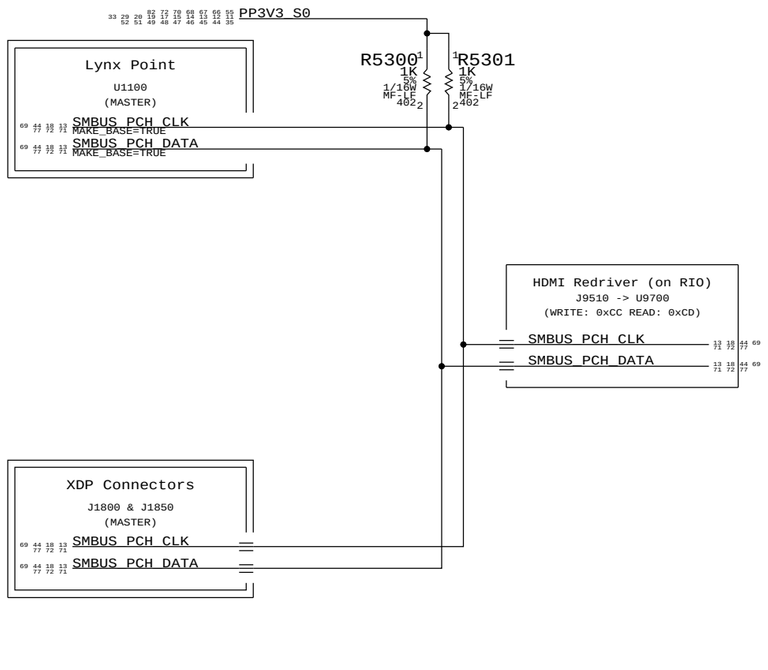
PP3V3_S4
R5282 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (IN) — SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) (OUT)
SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L (IN)

R5283 1K 5% 1/20W MF 201
SMC_TOPBLK_SWP_L (IN) — PCH_STRP_TOPBLK_SWP_L (OUT)

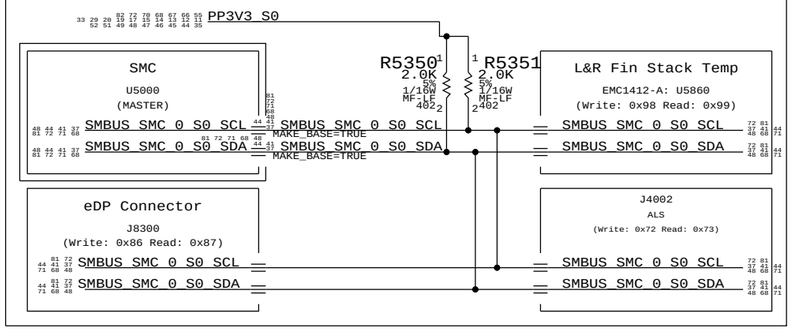
PM_BATLOW_L (IN) — PM_BATLOW_L (MAKE_BASE=TRUE) (OUT)

PAGE TITLE: SMC Project Support
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 52 OF 118
SHEET: 43 OF 82

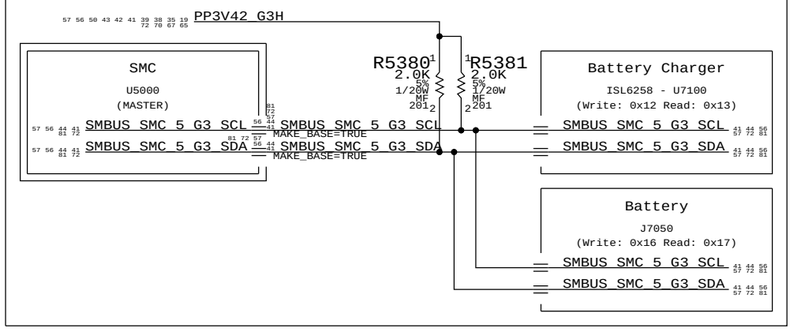
PCH SMBus "0" Connections



SMC "0" SMBus Connections

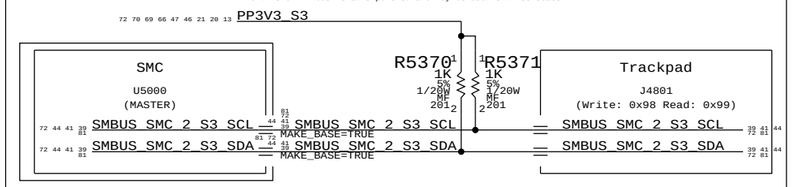


SMC "5" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

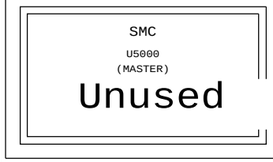


SMC "2" SMBUS CONNECTIONS

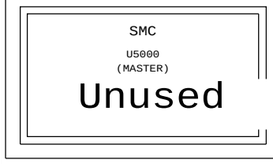
NOTE: SMC RMT bus remains powered and may be active in S3 state



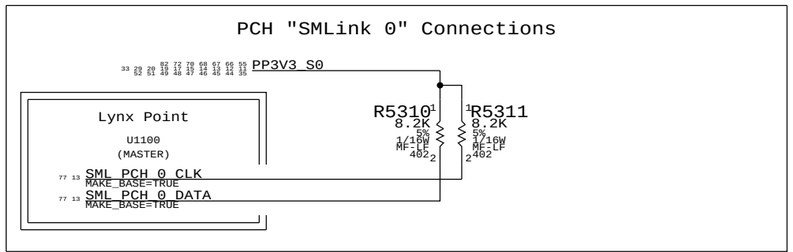
SMC "4" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



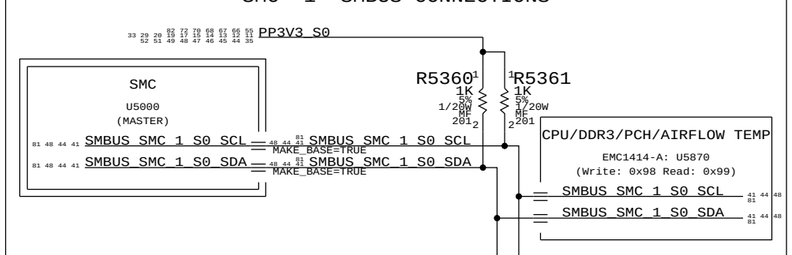
SMC "3" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



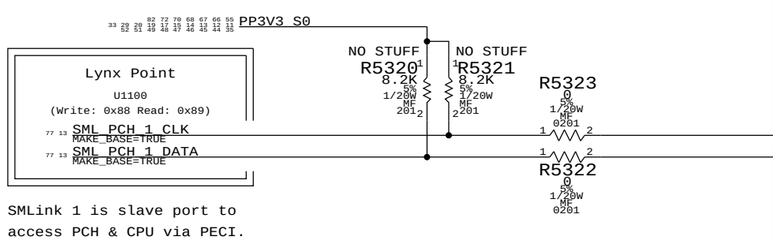
PCH "SMLink 0" Connections



SMC "1" SMBUS CONNECTIONS



PCH "SMLink 1" Connections



SMLink 1 is slave port to
access PCH & CPU via PECI.

SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=11/26/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMBus Connections

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

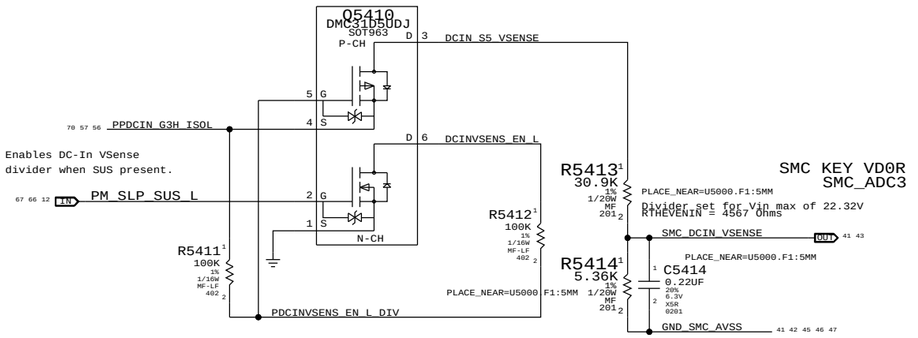
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

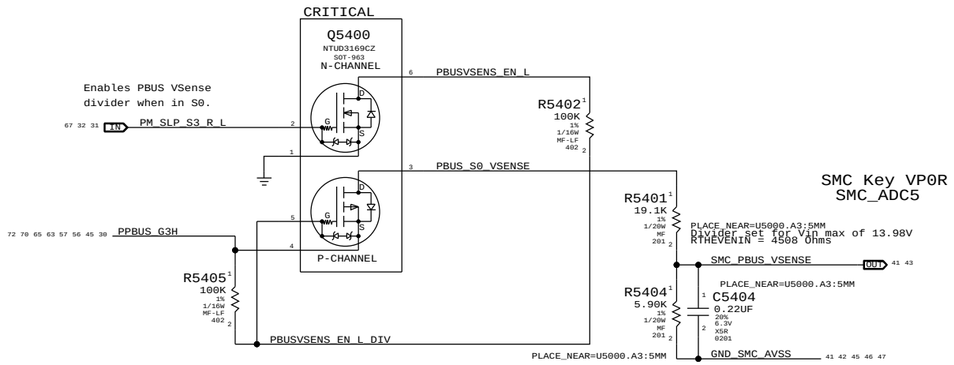
PAGE: 53 OF 118

SHEET: 44 OF 82

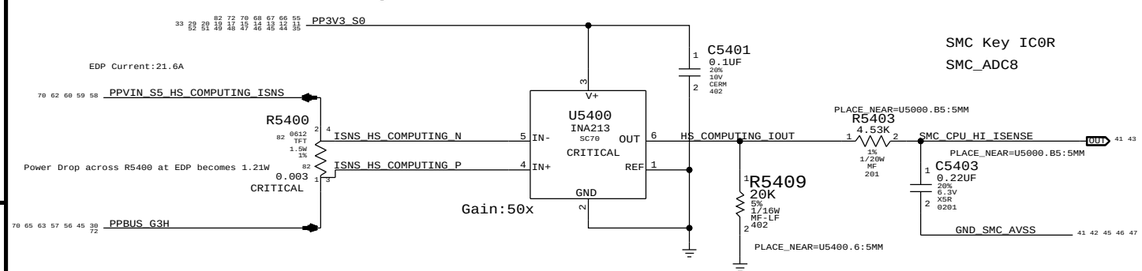
DC-In Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



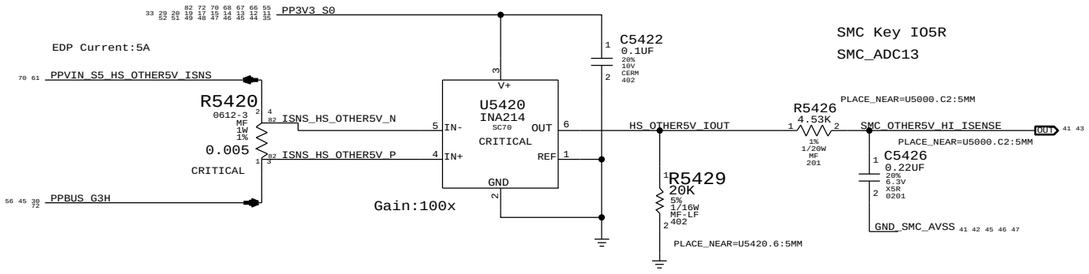
PBUS Voltage Sense Enable & Filter



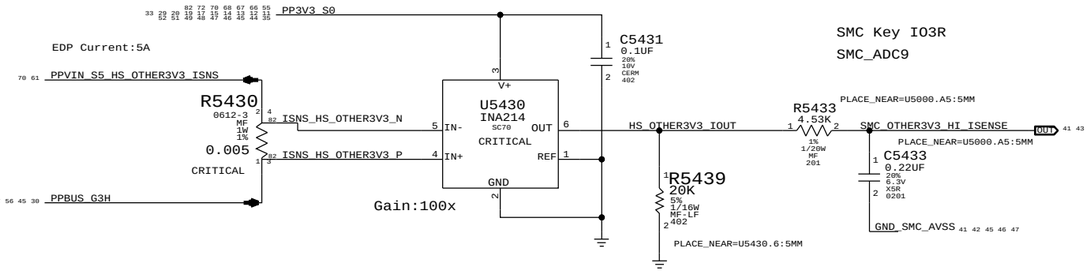
COMPUTING High Side Current Sense / Filter



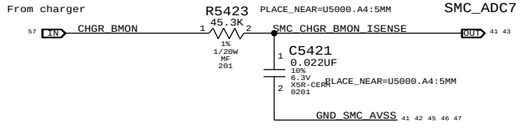
OTHERS (5V) High Side Current Sense / Filter



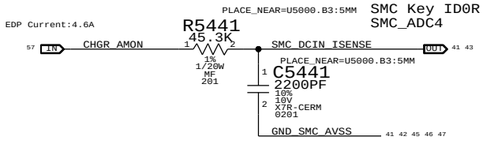
OTHERS (3.3V) High Side Current Sense / Filter



CHARGER BMON HIGH SIDE (BATTERY DISCHARGE) CURRENT SENSE & FILTER



DC-IN (AMON) Current Sense Filter



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE: High Side Voltage and Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

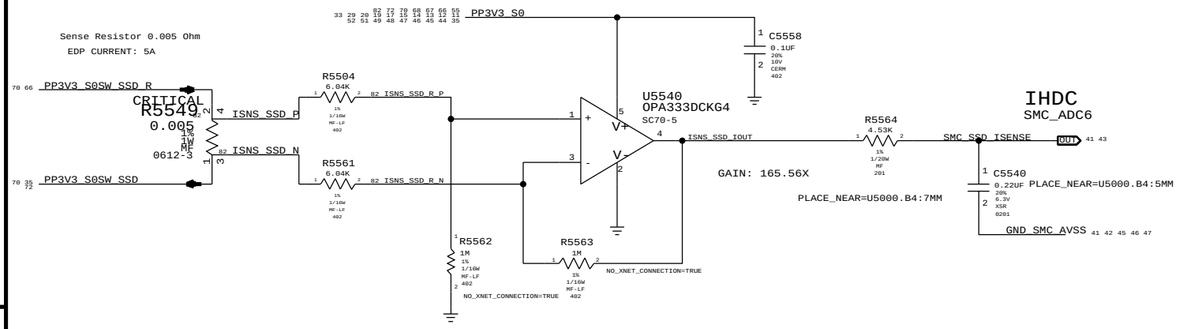
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 54 OF 118

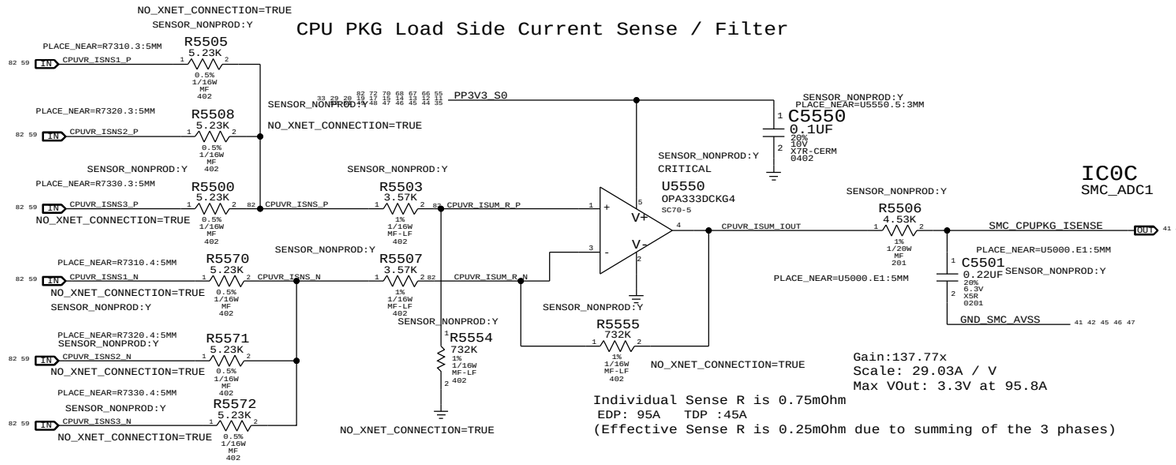
SHEET: 45 OF 82

SSD CURRENT SENSE

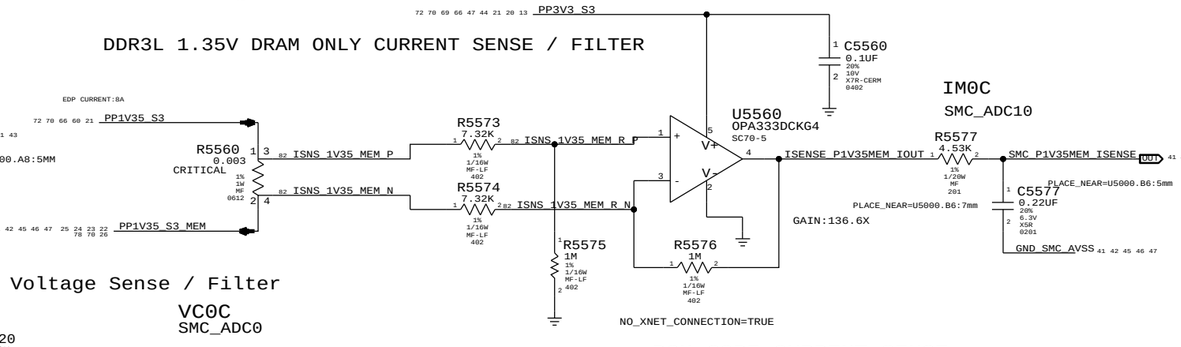


TBT Router CURRENT SENSE

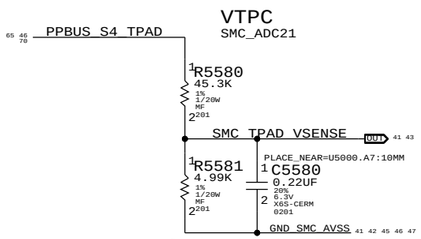
CPU PKG Load Side Current Sense / Filter



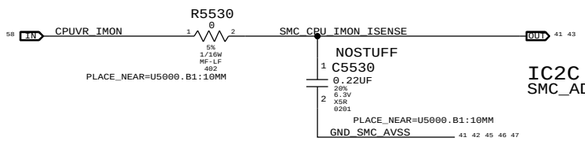
DDR3L 1.35V DRAM ONLY CURRENT SENSE / FILTER



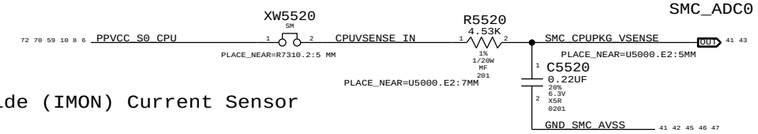
TRACK PAD VOLTAGE SENSE



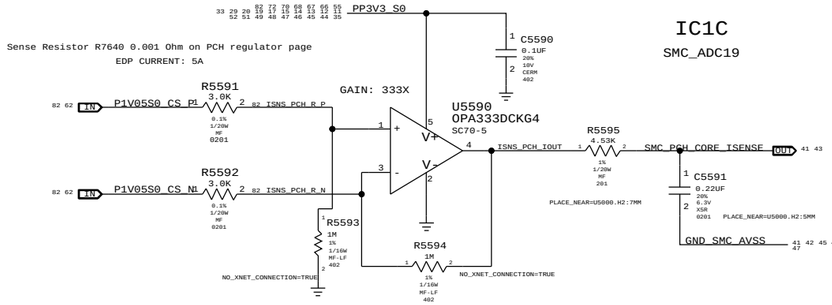
CPU Load Side (IMON) Current Sensor



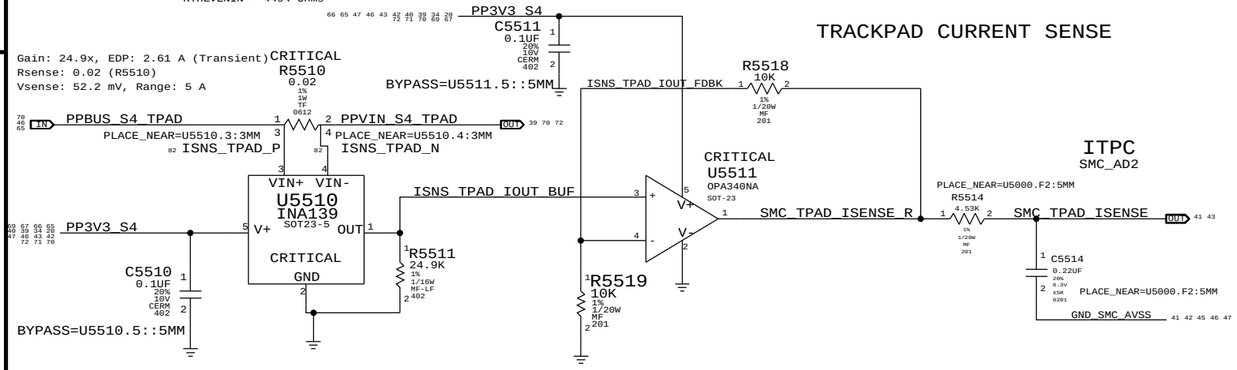
CPU Vcore Voltage Sense / Filter



PCH CORE CURRENT SENSE



TRACKPAD CURRENT SENSE



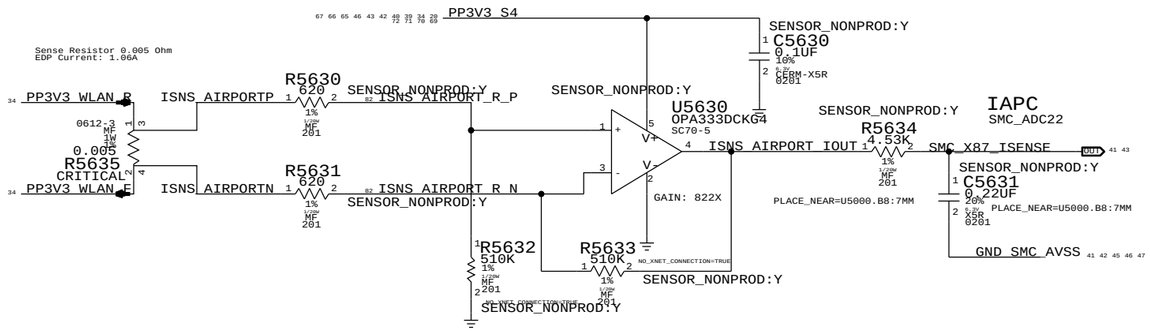
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE: Load Side Voltage and Current Sensing

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 55 OF 118
SHEET: 46 OF 82

X87 AIRPORT CURRENT SENSE

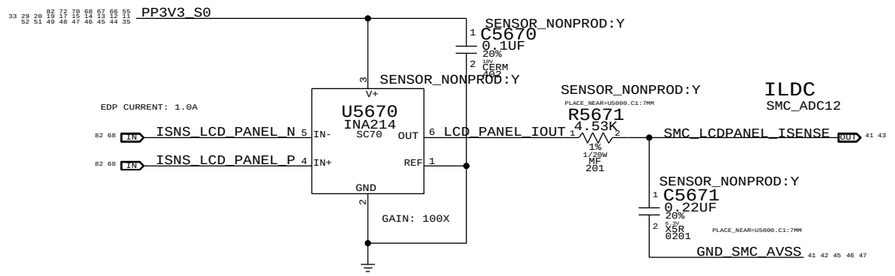


PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
117S0008	5	RES,MTL FILM,100K,5,1/20W,0201,SMD,LF	C5601,C5631,C5600,C5681,C5671		SENSOR_NONPROD:N

CPU DDR CURRENT SENSE

S2 CAMERA CONTROLLER CURRENT SENSE

LCD PANEL CURRENT SENSE



LCD BKLT Current Sense

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=01/14/2014

PAGE TITLE

Debug Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

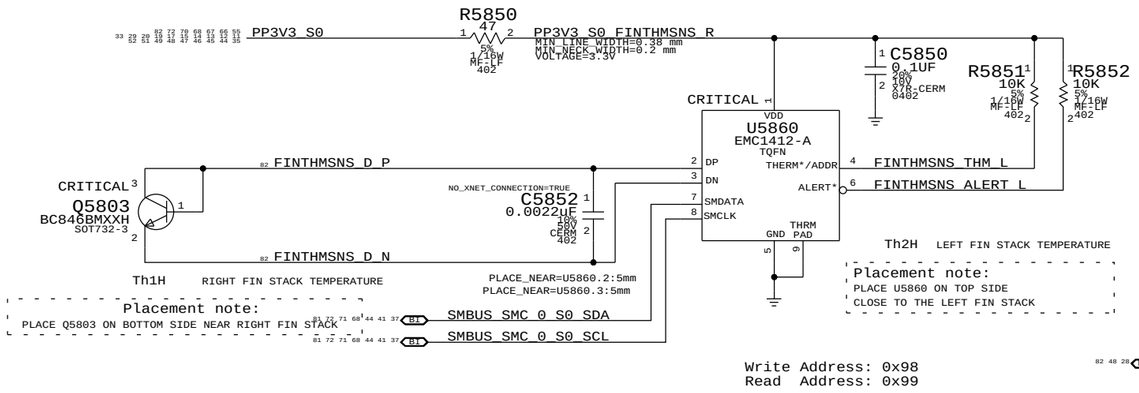
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 56 OF 118

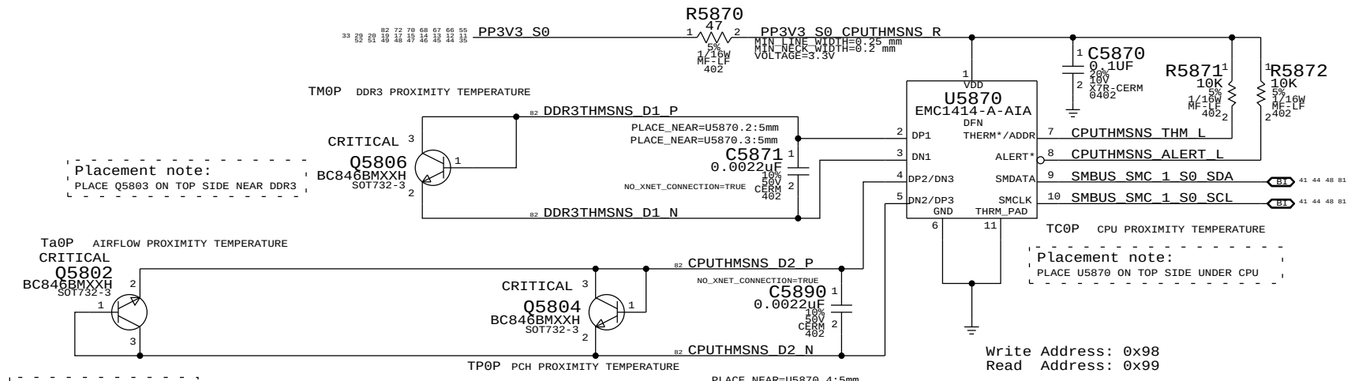
SHEET 47 OF 82

LEFT FIN STACK/RIGHT FIN STACK

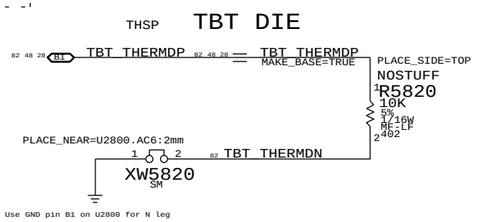


Write Address: 0x98
Read Address: 0x99

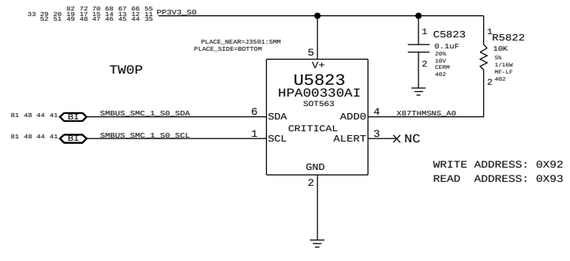
DDR3 PROXIMITY/CPU PROXIMITY/PCH PROXIMITY/AIRFLOW PROXIMITY



Write Address: 0x98
Read Address: 0x99



X87 PROXIMITY



SYNC_MASTER=CHANG_J45 SYNC_DATE=11/26/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thermal Sensors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

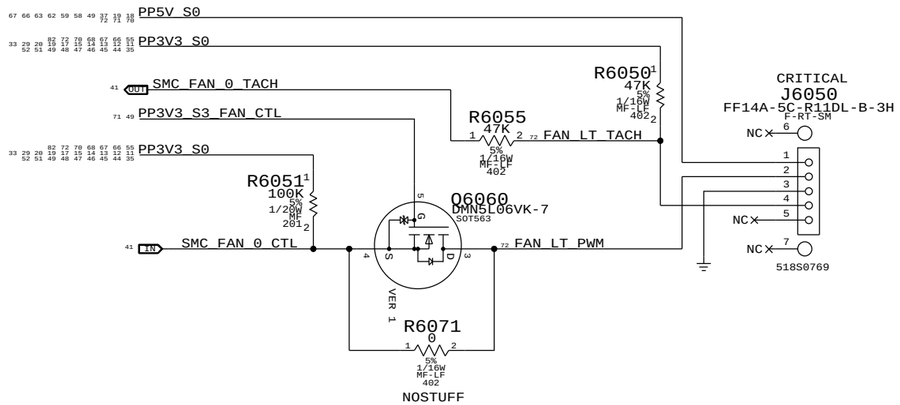
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

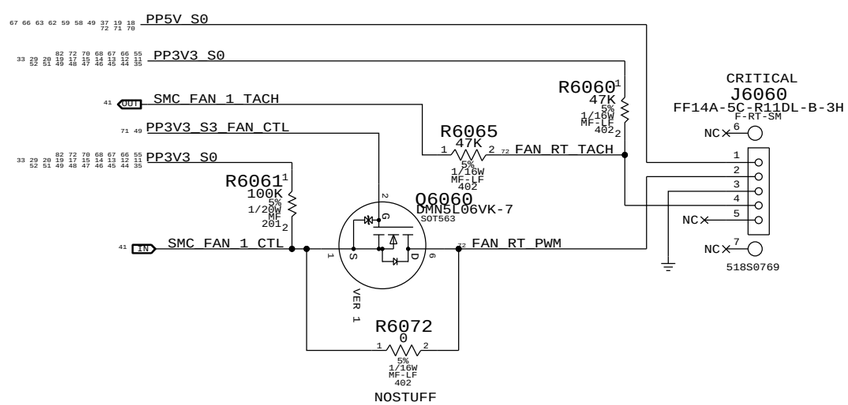
PAGE: 58 OF 118

SHEET: 48 OF 82

Left Fan



Right Fan



SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

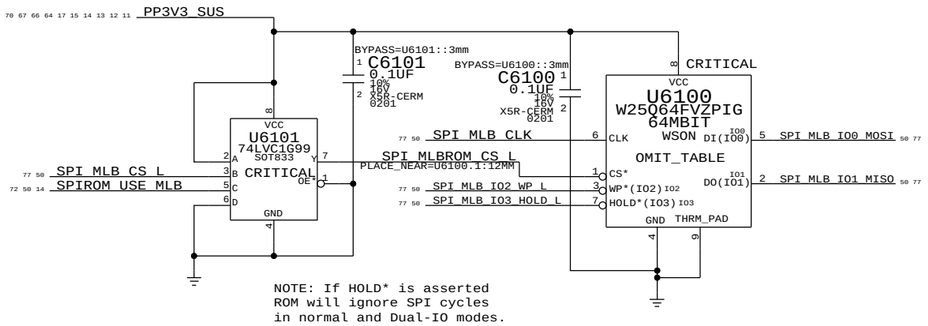
PAGE TITLE
Fan Connectors

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 60 OF 118
SHEET 49 OF 82

SPI ROM

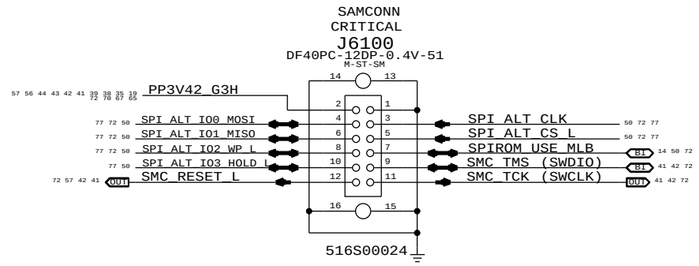
Quad-IO Mode (Mode 0 & 3) supported.
SPI Frequency: 50MHz for CPU, 20MHz for SMC.



NOTE: If HOLD* is asserted
ROM will ignore SPI cycles
in normal and Dual-IO modes.

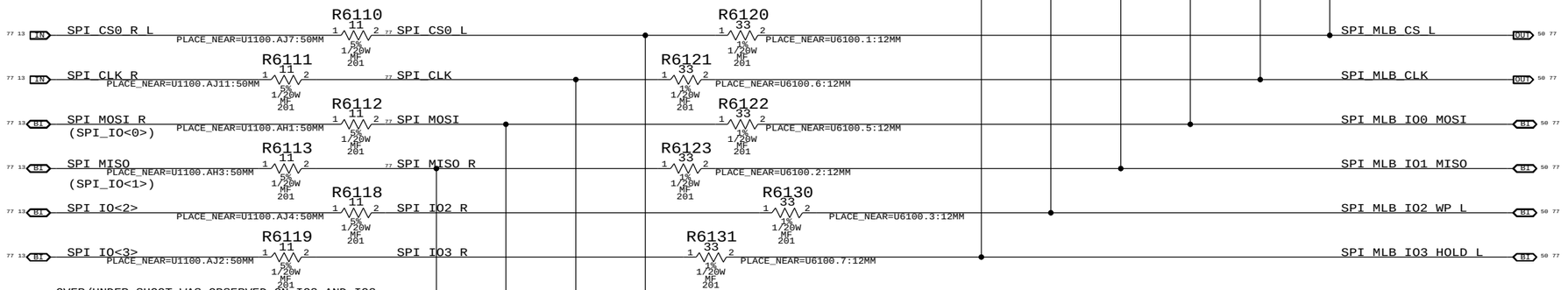
Quad SPI and QPI instructions require the non-volatile Quad Enable bit (QE)
in Status Register-2 to be set. When QE=1, the /WP pin becomes IO2 and /HOLD pin becomes IO3.

SPI+SWD SAM Connector



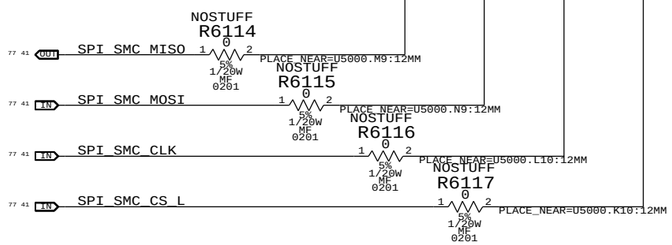
SPI Bus Series Termination

PCH Master

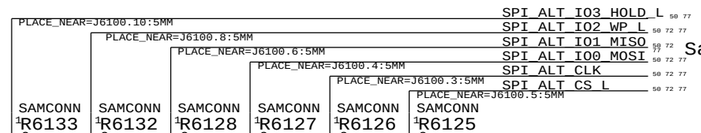


OVER/UNDER-SHOOT WAS OBSERVED ON IO2 AND IO3.
0HOM WERE ADDED FOR R6118&R6119 AS PLACEHOLDER.
FINAL VALUE NEEDS TO BE TUNED.

SMC12 Master



Sam Card ROM Slave



SPI ROM Slave

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

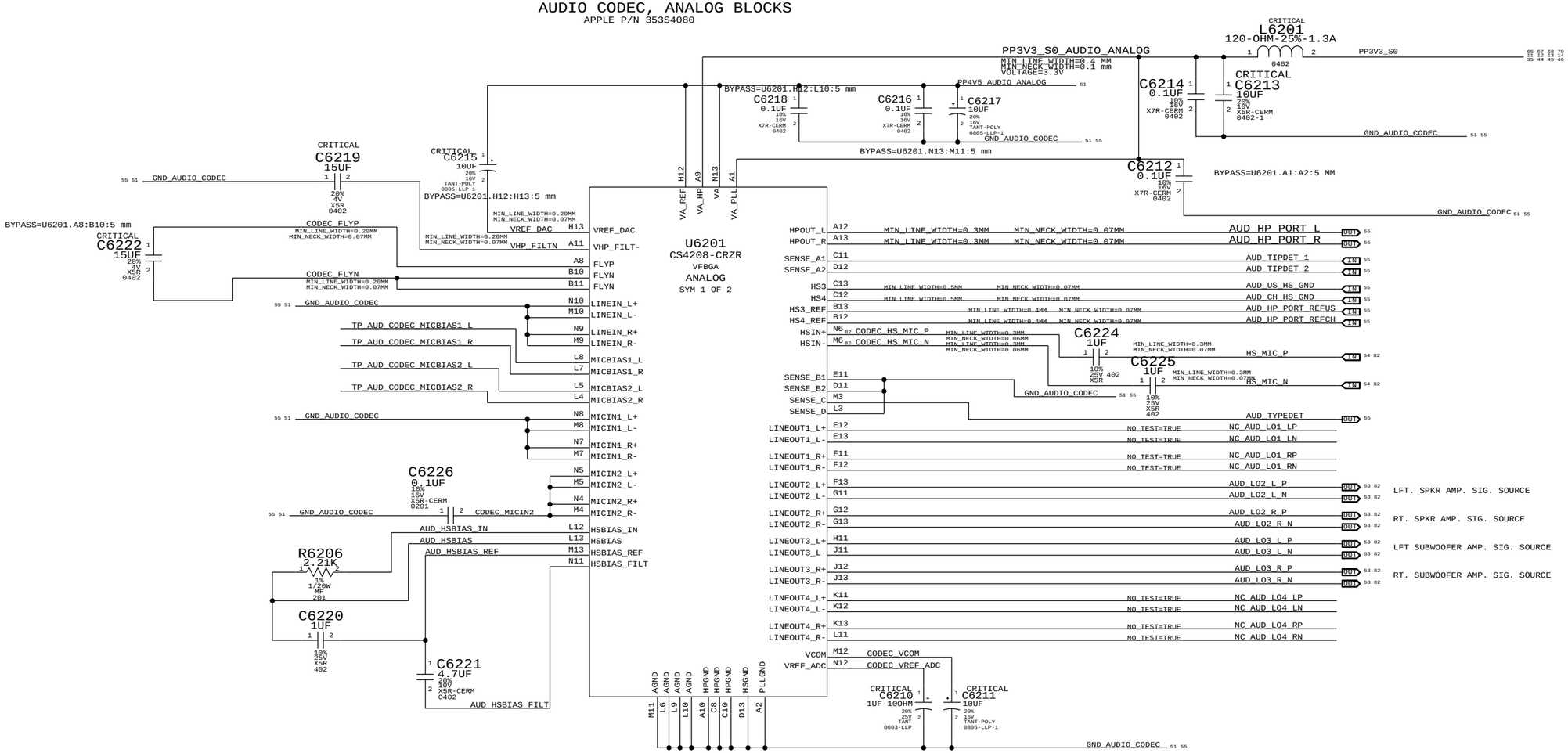
PAGE TITLE: SPI Debug Connector

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 61 OF 118
SHEET: 50 OF 82

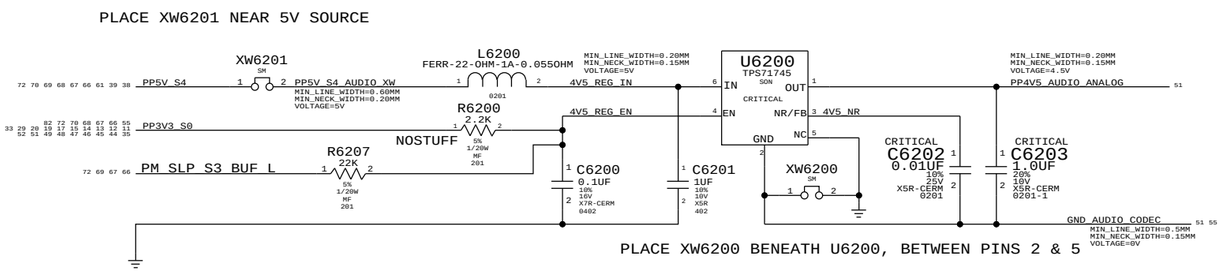
AUDIO CODEC, ANALOG BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080



4.5V POWER SUPPLY FOR CODEC

APPLE P/N 353S2456



SYNC_MASTER=J0E_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013

PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:CODEC, ANALOG

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 62 OF 118

SHEET: 51 OF 82

AUDIO CODEC, DIGITAL BLOCKS

APPLE P/N 353S4080

L6300
FERR-22-OHM-1A-0.055OHM
0201

PP1V5_S0 → PP1V5_S0_AUDIO_DIG
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.6 MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.07MM
VOLTAGE=1.5V

C6300 4.7UF 20% 4V X5R-1 402
C6301 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.J2:J1:5 mm

C6302 0.1UF 10% 16V X7R-CERM 0402
BYPASS=U6201.E1:F1:5 mm

BYPASS=U6201.G1:F1:5 mm
C6303 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
C6304 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.K1:K3:5 mm
C6305 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1

PP3V3_S0
C6306 10UF 20% 10V X5R-CERM 0402-1
C6307 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201
BYPASS=U6201.A7:E3:5 mm

PP3V3_S0
R6324 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
R6325 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

OMIT
R6302 SHORT 402

R6323 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201
NOSTUFF
R6322 100K 5% 1/20W MF 201

GPIO0_SPKR_SHUTDOWN
PD_CS4208_GPIO1
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_R_ID
DFET_OPENUS
DFET_OPENCH

R6330 33 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
SPDIF_OUT_JACK

R6331 22 5% 1/20W MF 201
CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R
TP_CS4208_HDA_SDOUT1

R6332 75 1% 1/10W MF-LF 402
DMIC_CLK3_R
DMIC_CLK3

U6201
CS4208-CRZR
VFBGA
DIGITAL
SYM 2 OF 2

VD	J2	
VL_HD	E1	
VL_SP	A7	
VL_IF	G1	
VL_DM	K1	
H3	GPIO0	GPIO0_SPKR_SHUTDOWN
H2	GPIO1	PD_CS4208_GPIO1
H1	GPIO2	SPKRCONN_L_ID
C4	GPIO3	SPKRCONN_R_ID
C5	GPIO4	DFET_OPENUS
C7	GPIO5	DFET_OPENCH
C9	GPO0	NC_CS4208_GPO0 (NO_TEST=TRUE)
B9	GPO1	NC_CS4208_GPO1 (NO_TEST=TRUE)
F2	BCLK	HDA_BIT_CLK
E2	SYNC	HDA_SYNC
D1	SDI0	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R
C1	SDI1	TP_CS4208_HDA_SDOUT1
D2	SDO0	HDA_SDOUT
C2	SDO1	
C3	SDO2	
B1	SDO3	
D3	RST*	HDA_RST_L
A5	MCLK_A	NC_CS4208_MCLKA (NO_TEST=TRUE)
B2	SCLK_A	NC_CS4208_SCLKA (NO_TEST=TRUE)
B4	LRCK_A	NC_CS4208_LRCLKA (NO_TEST=TRUE)
A3	SDOUT_A	NC_CS4208_SDOUTA (NO_TEST=TRUE)
B3	SDIN_A	
A6	MCLK_B	NC_CS4208_MCLKB (NO_TEST=TRUE)
B6	SCLK_B	NC_CS4208_SCLKB (NO_TEST=TRUE)
B5	LRCK_B	NC_CS4208_LRCLKB (NO_TEST=TRUE)
B8	SDOUT_B	NC_CS4208_SDOUTB (NO_TEST=TRUE)
A4	SDIN_B	
C6	SDA	
B7	SCL	
J1	DGND	
F1	LGND	
E3	LGND	
F3	LGND	
J3	LGND	
K3	LGND	
G3	SPDIF_IN	CS4208_SPDIF_IN
G2	SPDIF_OUT	CS4208_SPDIF_OUT
N3	DMIC_SDA0	
N2	DMIC_SCL0	NO_TEST=TRUE, NC_DMIC_CLK0
N1	DMIC_SDA1	
M1	DMIC_SCL1	NO_TEST=TRUE, NC_DMIC_CLK1
M2	DMIC_SDA2	
L1	DMIC_SCL2	NO_TEST=TRUE, NC_DMIC_CLK2
K2	DMIC_SDA3	DMIC_SDA3
L2	DMIC_SCL3	
F6	NC	
F7	NC	
F8	NC	
G6	NC	
G7	NC	
G8	NC	
H6	NC	
H7	NC	
H8	NC	

PP6301 P3MMSM
DMIC_SDA3
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.N3:5 mm

PP6302 P3MMSM
HDA_BIT_CLK
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.F2:5 mm

PP6303 P3MMSM
HDA_SYNC
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.E2:5 mm

PP6304 P3MMSM
HDA_SDOUT
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D2:5 mm

PP6305 P3MMSM
CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R
PLACE_NEAR=U6201.D1:5 mm

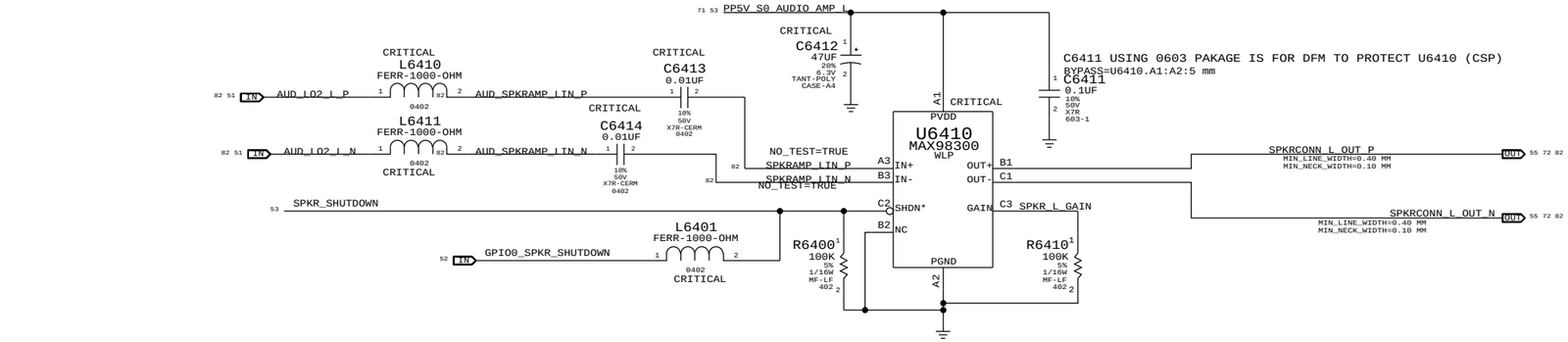
SYNC_MASTER=JOE_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013

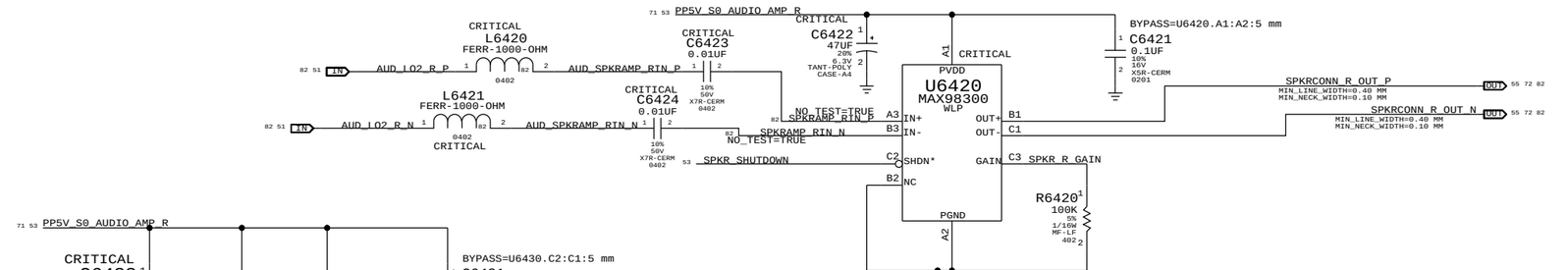
PAGE TITLE: AUDIO:CODEC, DIGITAL

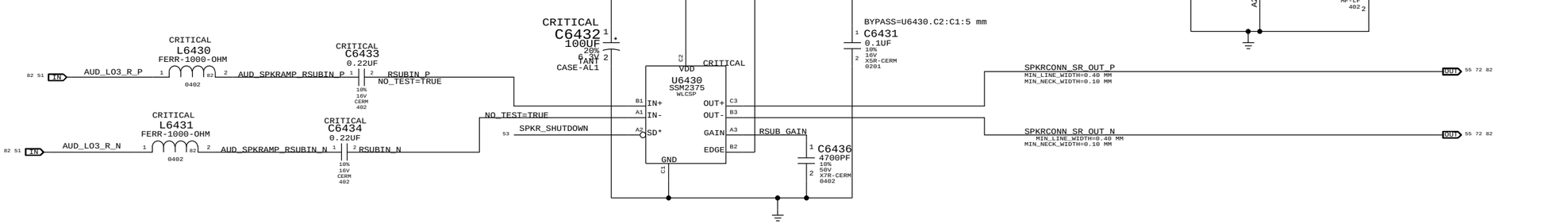
Apple Inc.

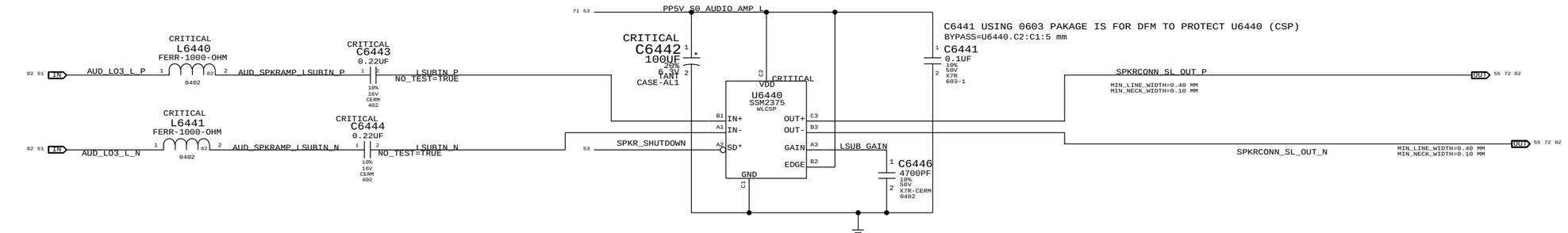
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 63 OF 118
SHEET: 52 OF 82

4X MONO SPEAKER AMPLIFIERS (MAX98300 & SSM2375)
APN: 353S2888 & 353S2958
GAIN = +3 DB
1ST ORDER FC (L&R) = NOM 569 HZ
1ST ORDER FC (SUB) = NOM 9 HZ







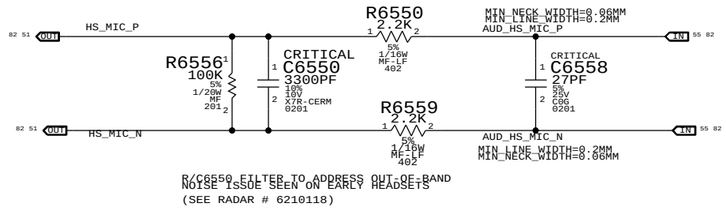


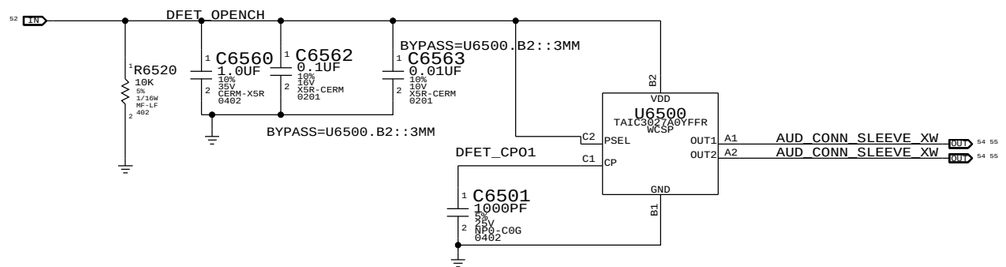
SYNC_MASTER=JOE_J45 SYNC_DATE=07/30/2013

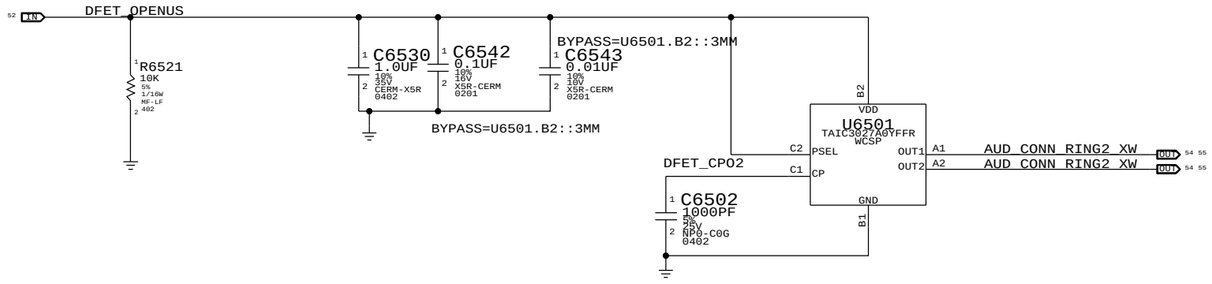
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: SPEAKER AMP

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 64 OF 118
SHEET 53 OF 82







SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014

PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 65 OF 118

SHEET 54 OF 82

CODEC OUTPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	VOLUME	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	MUTE CONTROL
HP/HS OUT	0X02 (2)	0X02 (2)	0X10 (16)	N/A
TWEETERS	0X03 (3)	0X03 (3)	0X12 (18)	CODEC GPIO0
SUB	0X04 (4)	0X04 (4)	0X13 (19)	CODEC GPIO0
SPDIF OUT	N/A	0X0E (14)	0X21 (33)	N/A

CODEC INPUT SIGNAL PATHS

FUNCTION	CONVERTER	PIN COMPLEX	VREF
DMIC 1	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
DMIC 2	0X09 (9)	0X1C (28)	3.3V
HEADSET MIC	0X07 (7)	0X18 (24)	2.7V

OTHER CODEC GPIO LINES

LEFT SPEAKER ID	GPIO2	INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
RIGHT SPEAKER ID	GPIO3	INPUT	HIGH = FG, LOW = MERRY
DFET CONTROL	GPIO4	OUTPUT	HIGH = DFETs OPEN

2-MIC CONNECTOR
APN: 518S0769

J6601
FF14A-5C-R11DL-B-3H
F-RT-SM

PP3V3_S0
DMIC_SDA3
DMIC_CLK3
OMIT
R6680
SHORT
DMIC_SDA2

SPEAKER CONNECTOR HP=80HZ
APN: 518S0672

J6602
78171-6006
M-RT-SM
CRITICAL

SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_L_ID
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N

J6603
78171-6006
M-RT-SM
CRITICAL

SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N
SPKRCONN_R_ID
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P
SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N

L6611 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_HP_PORT_REFCH
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
XW6600 SM PLACE_NEAR=J6600.3:2.54mm
L6612 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_CH_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_SLEEVE_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
XW6601 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_P

L6613 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_HP_PORT_REFUS
AUD_CONN_RING2
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
XW6602 SM PLACE_NEAR=J6600.5:2.54mm
L6614 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_US_HS_GND
AUD_CONN_RING2_XW
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.5MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.1MM
XW6603 SM
AUD_HS_MIC_N

L6604 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_HP_PORT_L
AUD_CONN_HP_LEFT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
R6602 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
L6608 FERR-470-OHM 0201 CRITICAL
AUD_TIPDET_2
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_2
GND_AUDIO_CODEC
R6603 2.2K 5% 1/20W MF 201
L6607 FERR-470-OHM 0201 CRITICAL
AUD_TIPDET_1
L6605 120-OHM-25%-1.3A 0402 CRITICAL
AUD_CONN_TIPDET_1
AUD_HP_PORT_R
AUD_CONN_HP_RIGHT
MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.3MM
MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.06MM
L6606 FERR-470-OHM 0201 CRITICAL
AUD_TYPEDET
AUD_CONN_TYPEDET
SPDIF_OUT_JACK
PP3V3_S0

R6601 10K 5% 1/16W MF-LF 402

DZ6607 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
C6603 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
DZ6601 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
C6602 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
C6604 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
DZ6602 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
C6605 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
DZ6603 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
C6606 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
DZ6606 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
DZ6605 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL
C6607 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
C6608 100PF 5% 25V C0G 0201
DZ6604 ESDALC5-1BM2 SOD882 CRITICAL

APN: 514-0875

J6600
AUDIO-SPDIF-J44
F-RT-TH

MIC
AUDIO GND
2RTN
DET2
DET1
1RTN
R.AUDIO
AUDIO GND
AUDIO
NC

VIN
VDD
GND
OPERATING VOLTAGE 3.3
POF

SHELL PINS

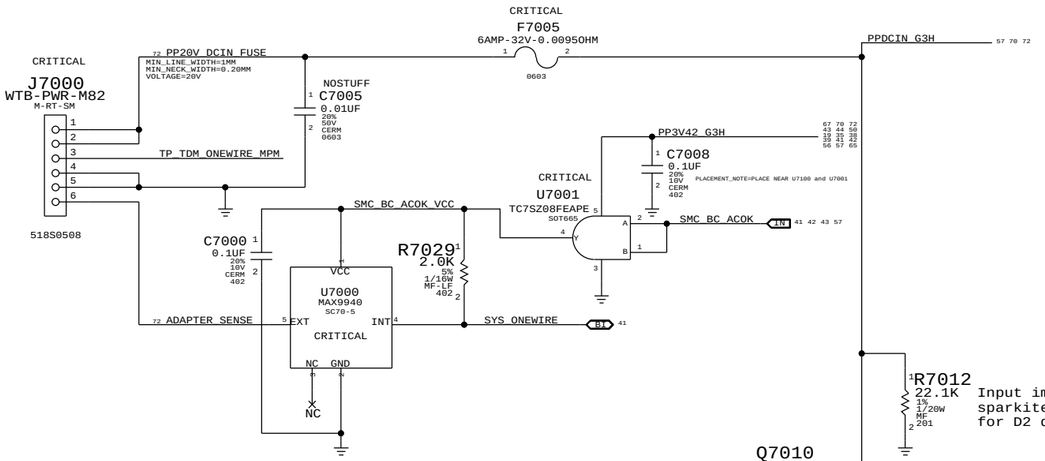
C6600 1UF 10% 10V X5R 402-1
C6601 0.1UF 10% 6.3V CERM-X5R 0201

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=06/24/2014
PAGE TITLE
AUDIO: JACK TRANSLATORS

Apple Inc.

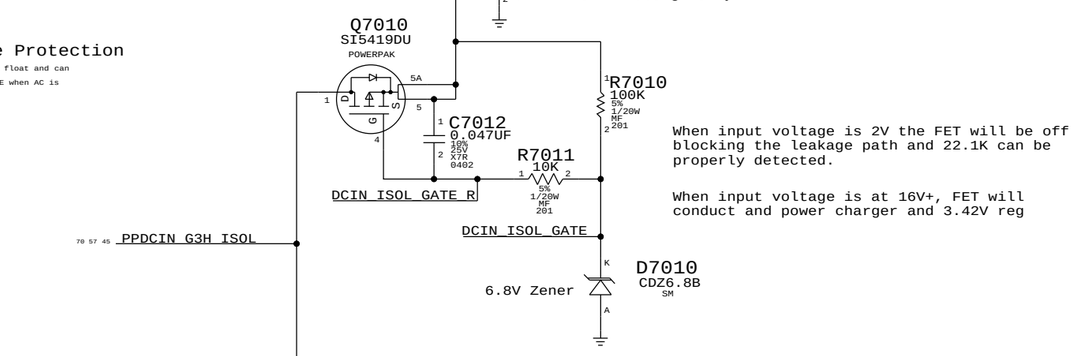
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 66 OF 118
SHEET 55 OF 82

MagSafe DC Power Jack



1-Wire OverVoltage Protection

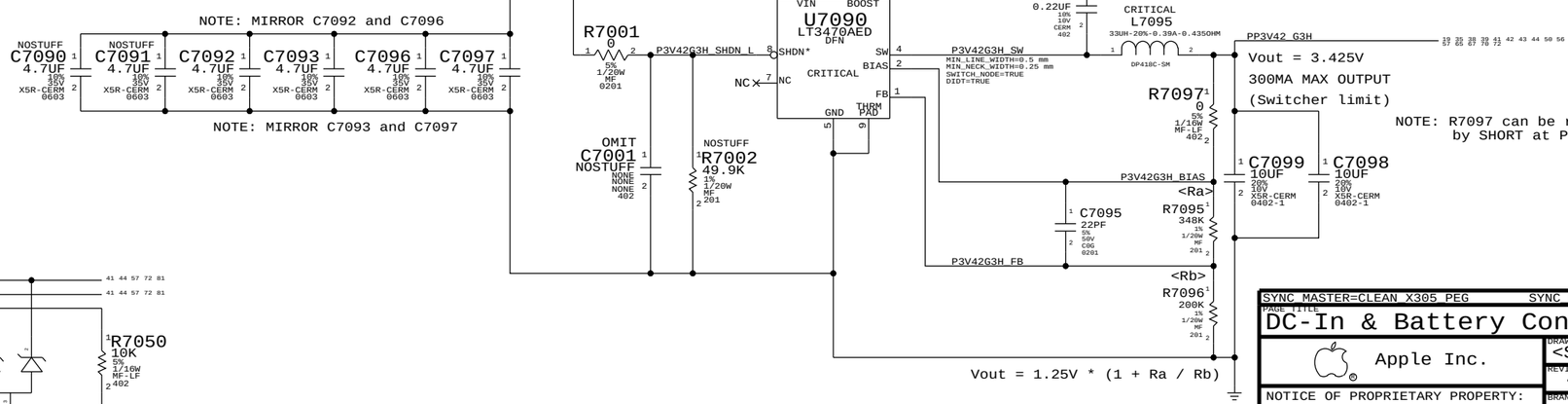
The chassis ground will otherwise float and can send transients onto ADAPTER_SENSE when AC is connected.



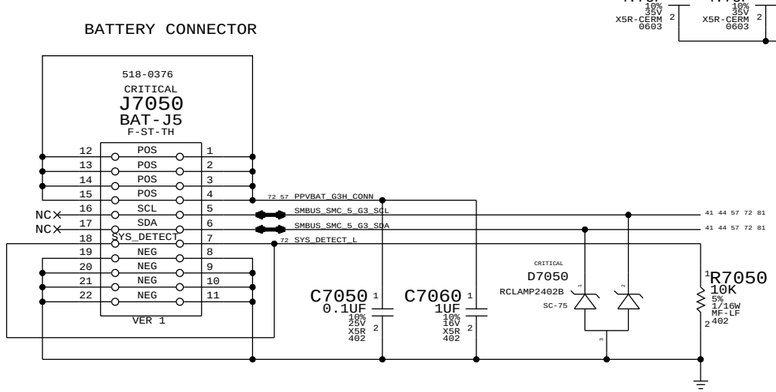
APN:353S3733

3.425V "G3Hot" Supply

Supply needs to guarantee 3.31V delivered to SMC VRef generator



BATTERY CONNECTOR



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN X305 PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE: DC-In & Battery Connectors

Apple Inc.

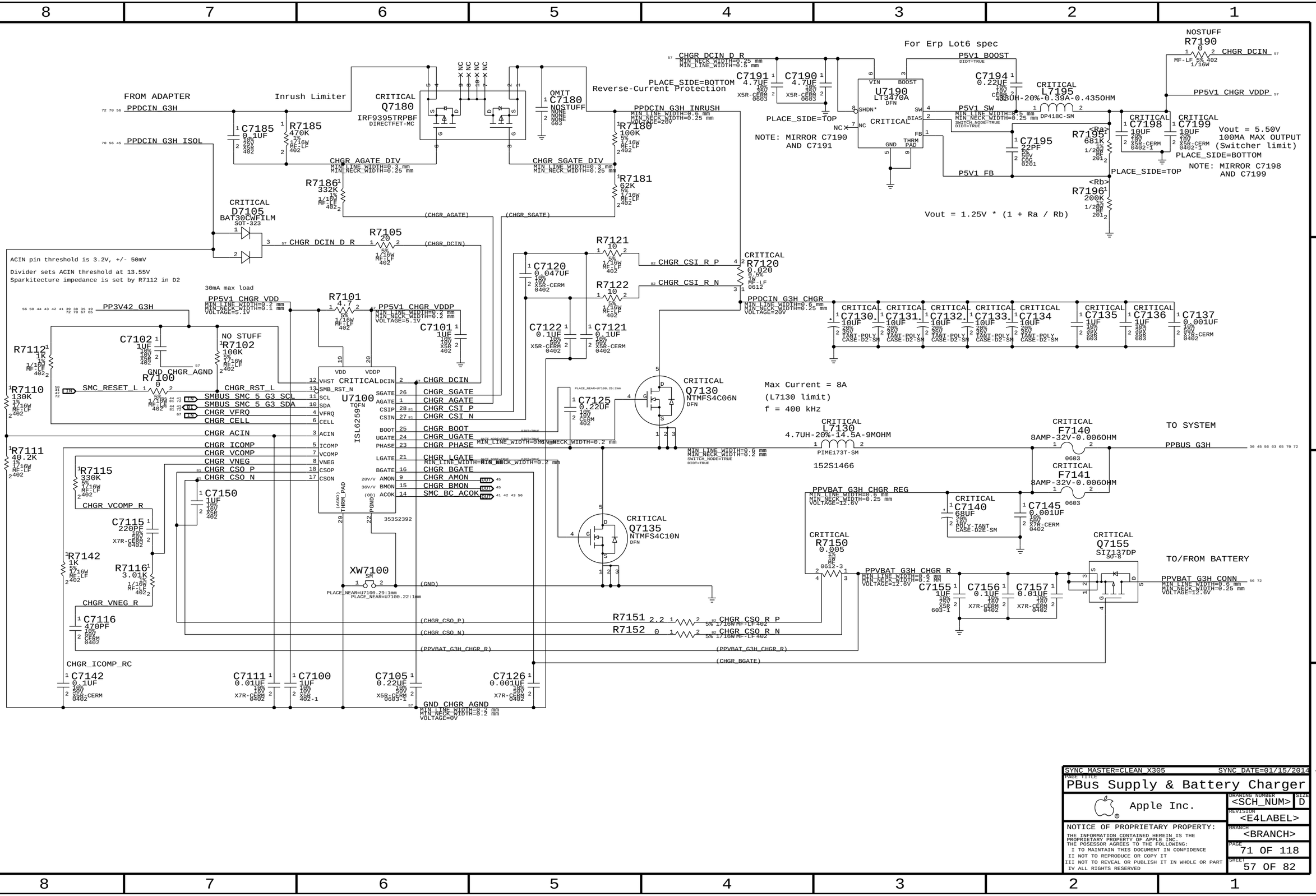
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

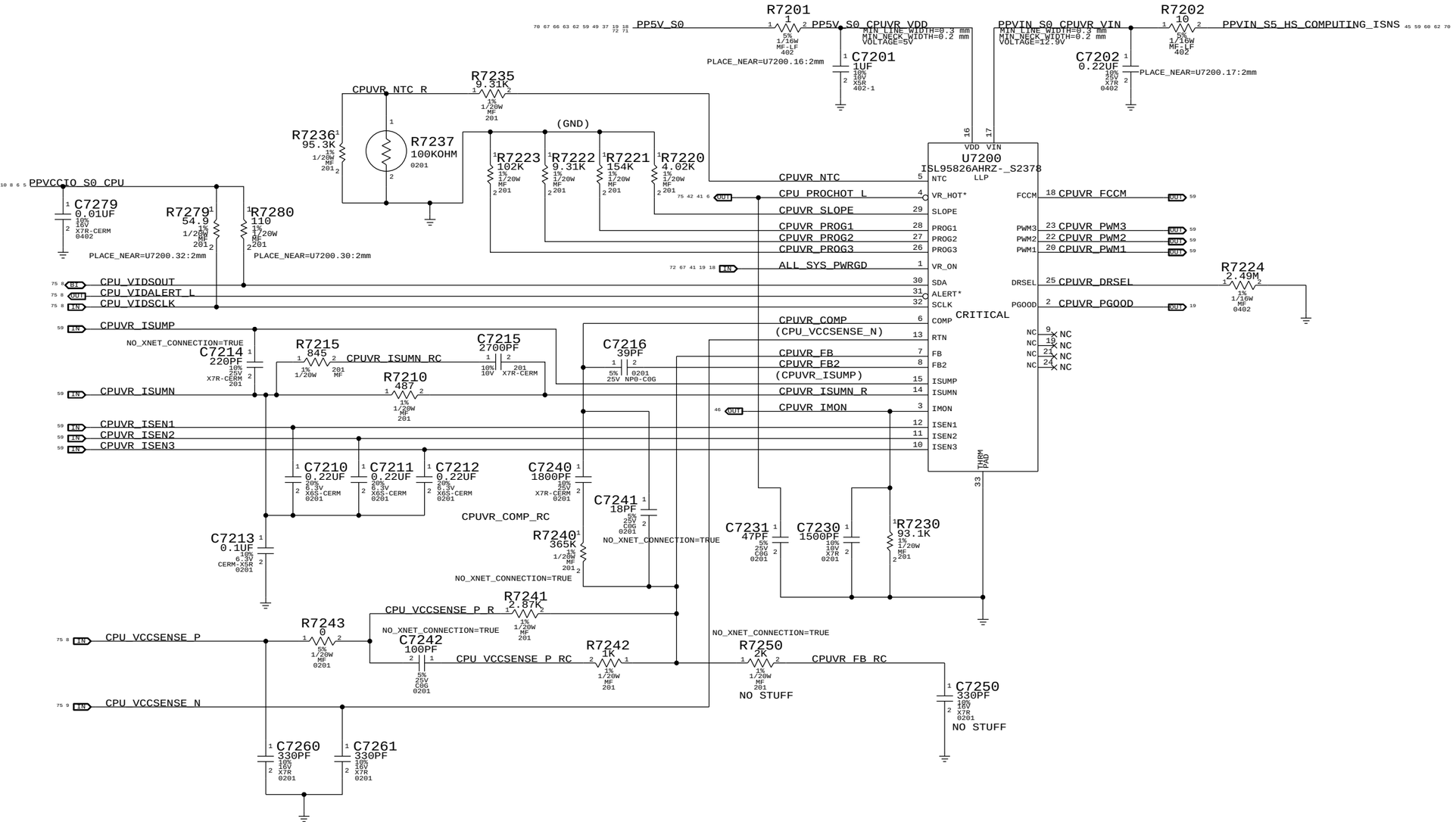
BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 70 OF 118

SHEET: 56 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305	SYNC_DATE=01/15/2014
PAGE TITLE	PBus Supply & Battery Charger
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 71 OF 118
	SHEET 57 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/24/2014

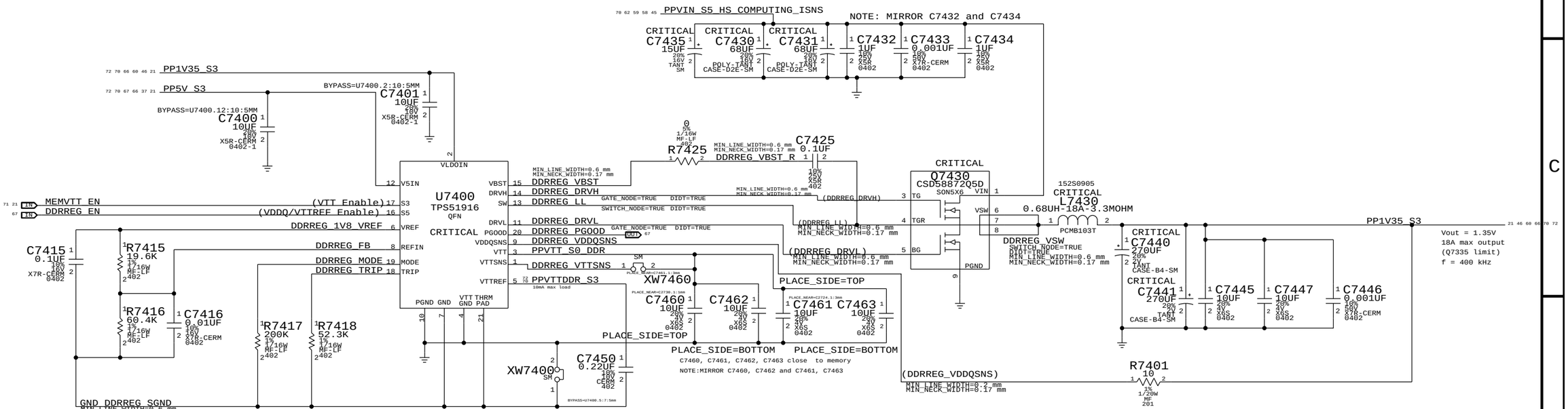
PAGE TITLE
CPU VR12.5 VCC Regulator IC

Apple Inc.

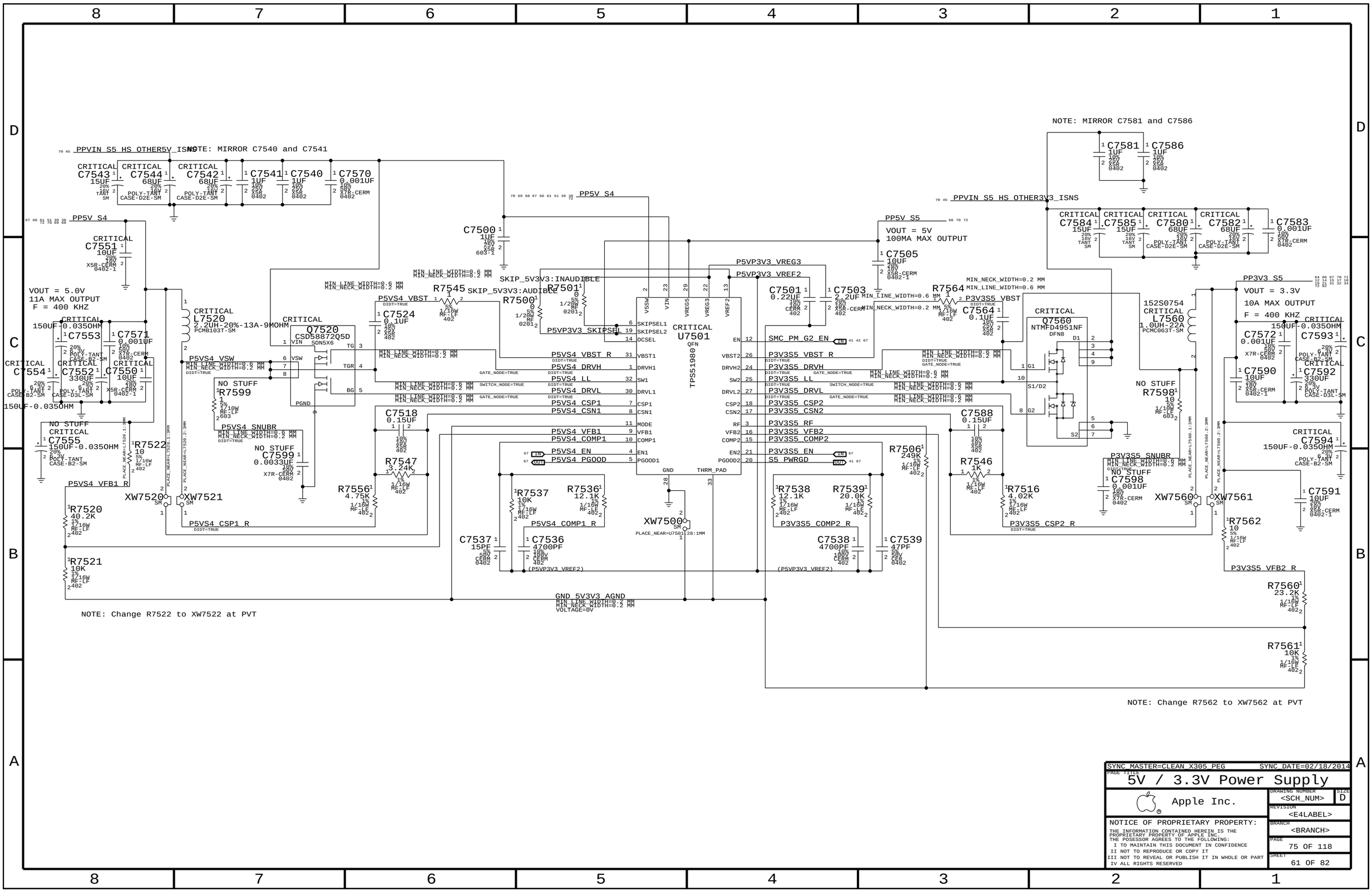
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
REVISION <E4LABEL>
BRANCH <BRANCH>
PAGE 72 OF 118
SHEET 58 OF 82

PPVIN_S5_HS_COMPUTING_ISNS
PP5V_S0
PHASE 1
PHASE 2
PHASE 3
U7310
FDMF6808N
PQFN
CRITICAL
353S3836
U7320
FDMF6808N
PQFN
CRITICAL
353S3836
U7330
FDMF6808N
PQFN
CRITICAL
353S3836
VDRV
C7310 1UF 10% 16V X6S-CERM 0402
C7320 1UF 10% 16V X6S-CERM 0402
C7330 1UF 10% 16V X6S-CERM 0402
R7311 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R7321 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
R7331 0 5% 1/10W MF-LF 402
C7311 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C7321 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
C7331 0.22UF 10% 16V CERM 402
CPUVR_BOOT1_RC
CPUVR_BOOT2_RC
CPUVR_BOOT3_RC
CPUVR_BOOT1
CPUVR_BOOT2
CPUVR_BOOT3
CPUVR_PHASE1_K
CPUVR_PHASE2_K
CPUVR_PHASE3_K
CPUVR_PWM1
CPUVR_PWM2
CPUVR_PWM3
CPUVR_FCCM
BOOT
DISB*
GH
GL
PHASE
PWM
ZCD_EN*
THWN*
VCIN
CGND
PGND
NC
VIN
VSWH
L7310 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
L7320 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
L7330 0.36UH-20%-36A-0.001080HM
PIMS103T-SM 152S1538
CPUVR_PHASE1
CPUVR_PHASE2
CPUVR_PHASE3
PPVCC_S0_CPU_PH1
PPVCC_S0_CPU_PH2
PPVCC_S0_CPU_PH3
R7310 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612-1
R7320 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612-1
R7330 0.00075 1% 1W MF 0612-1
R7312 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R7322 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
R7332 2.2 5% 1/10W MF-LF 603
C7312 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7322 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7332 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
R7314 3.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7324 3.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7334 3.9 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7315 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7325 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7335 1K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7316 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7326 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7336 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7317 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7327 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7337 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7318 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7328 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
R7338 10K 1% 1/20W MF 201
NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
CPUVR_ISUMN
CPUVR_ISUMP
CPUVR_ISEN1
CPUVR_ISEN2
CPUVR_ISEN3
CPUVR_ISNS1_P
CPUVR_ISNS1_N
CPUVR_ISNS2_P
CPUVR_ISNS2_N
CPUVR_ISNS3_P
CPUVR_ISNS3_N
CPUVR_PH1_SNUB
CPUVR_PH2_SNUB
CPUVR_PH3_SNUB
C7313 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7314 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7315 10UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0603
C7316 10UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0603
C7317 1UF 10% 16V X6S-CERM 0402
C7318 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7319 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7323 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7324 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7325 10UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0603
C7326 10UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0603
C7327 1UF 10% 16V X6S-CERM 0402
C7328 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7329 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7333 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7334 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7335 10UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0603
C7336 10UF 20% 16V X6S-CERM 0603
C7337 1UF 10% 16V X6S-CERM 0402
C7338 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
C7339 0.001UF 10% 50V X7R-CERM 0402
CRITICAL
NOSTUFF CRITICAL
THESE TWO CAPS ARE FOR EMC
Additonal Input Bulk Caps
C7370 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7371 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7372 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7373 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7374 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7375 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7376 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7377 15UF 20% 16V TANT SM
C7378 15UF 20% 16V TANT SM
C7379 15UF 20% 16V TANT SM
C7380 15UF 20% 16V TANT SM
C7381 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7382 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7383 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
C7384 68UF 20% 16V POLY-TANT CASE-D2E-SM
PPVCC_S0_CPU
Vout = 1.85V max
95A max output
f = 450 kHz
SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB
SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012
PAGE TITLE
CPU VR12.5 VCC Power Stage
Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER
<SCH_NUM>
SIZE
D
REVISION
<E4LABEL>
BRANCH
<BRANCH>
PAGE
73 OF 118
SHEET
59 OF 82
NOTICE OF PROPRIETARY PROPERTY:
THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPRIETARY PROPERTY OF APPLE INC.
THE POSESSOR AGREES TO THE FOLLOWING:
I TO MAINTAIN THIS DOCUMENT IN CONFIDENCE
II NOT TO REPRODUCE OR COPY IT
III NOT TO REVEAL OR PUBLISH IT IN WHOLE OR PART
IV ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

DDR3L (1V35 S3) REGULATOR



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305	SYNC_DATE=01/15/2014
PAGE TITLE	1.35V DDR3L SUPPLY
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D
	REVISION <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH <BRANCH>
	PAGE 74 OF 118
	SHEET 60 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE

5V / 3.3V Power Supply

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

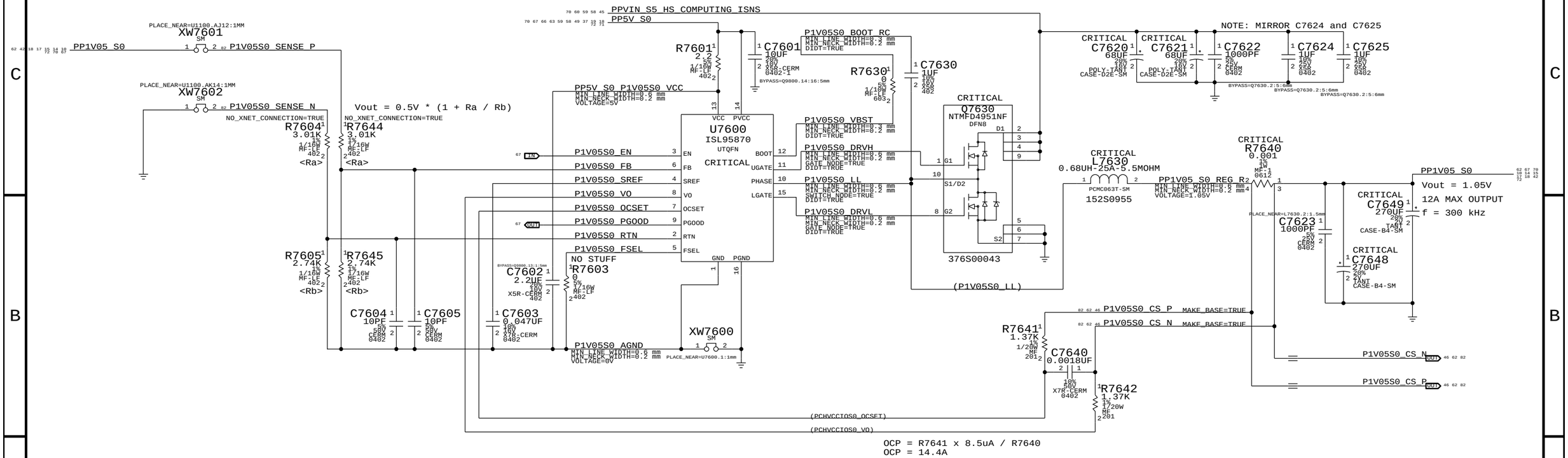
REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 75 OF 118

SHEET 61 OF 82

1V05 S0 REGULATOR



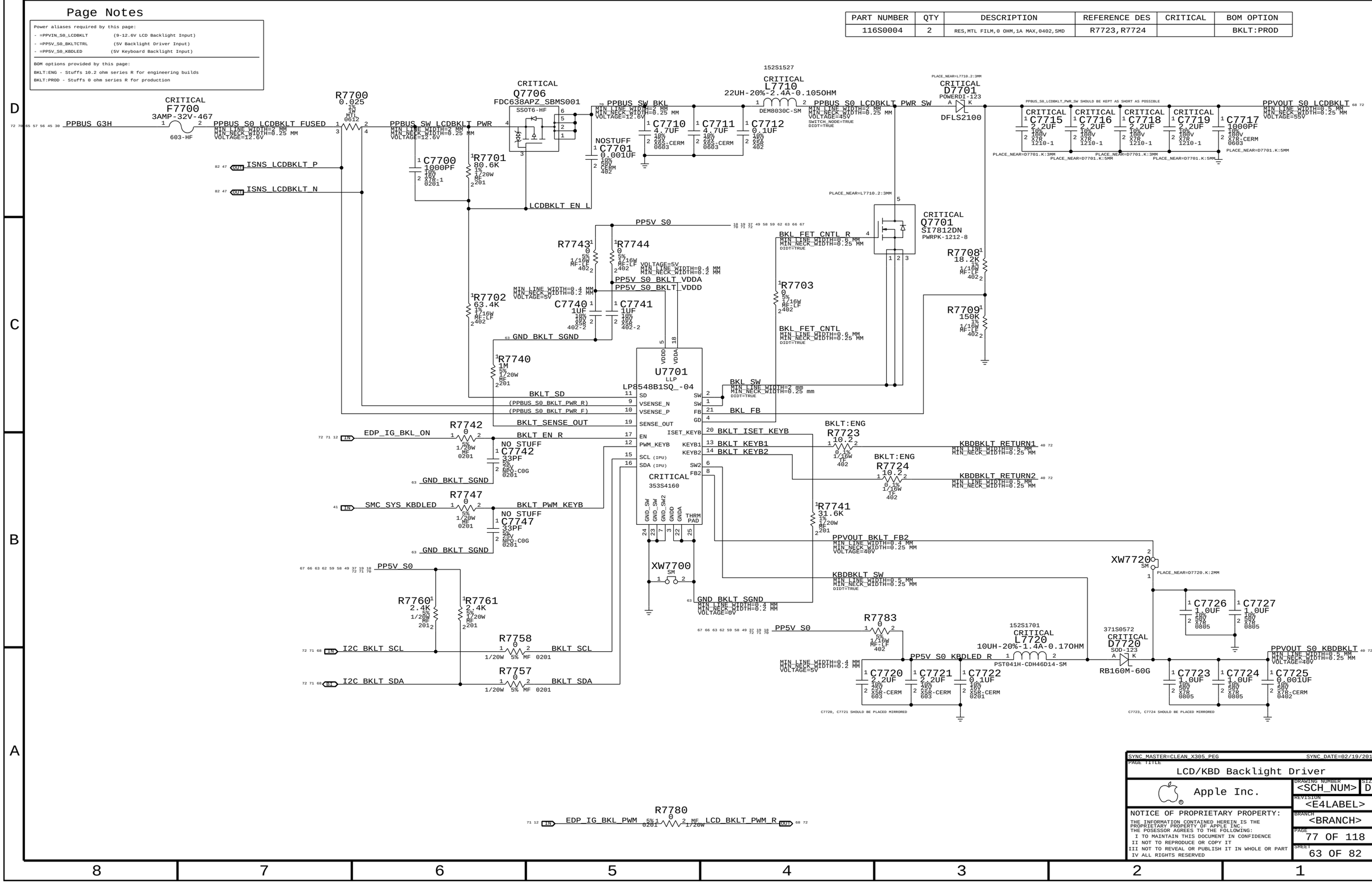
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG	SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014
PAGE TITLE: 1V05V POWER SUPPLY	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 76 OF 118
	SHEET: 62 OF 82

Page Notes

Power aliases required by this page:
- =PPVIN_S0_LCDBKLT (9-12.6V LCD Backlight Input)
- =PP5V_S0_BKLTCTRL (5V Backlight Driver Input)
- =PP5V_S0_KBDLED (5V Keyboard Backlight Input)

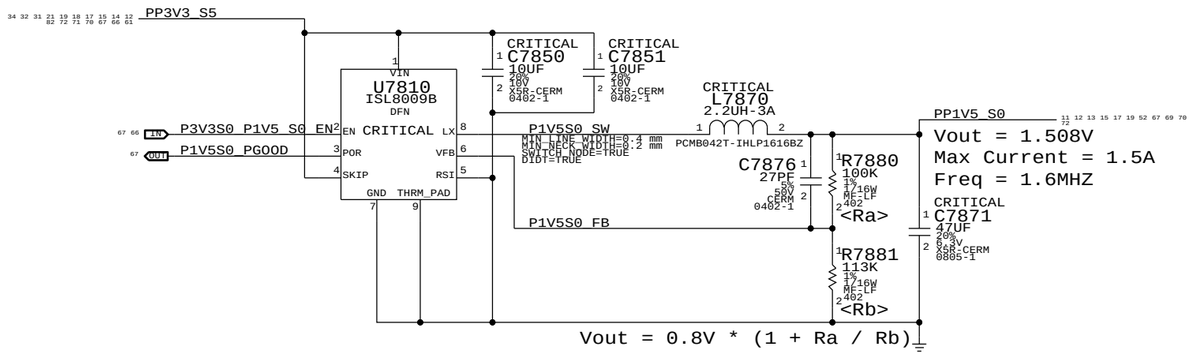
BOM options provided by this page:
BKLT:ENG - Stuffs 10.2 ohm series R for engineering builds
BKLT:PROD - Stuffs 0 ohm series R for production

PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE DES	CRITICAL	BOM OPTION
116S0004	2	RES,MTL FILM,0 OHM,1A MAX,0402,SMD	R7723,R7724		BKLT:PROD



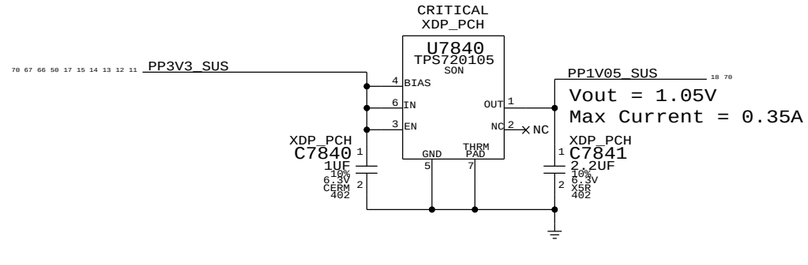
SYNC_MASTER	CLEAN_X305_PEG
SYNC_DATE	02/19/2014
PAGE TITLE	LCD/KBD Backlight Driver
	Apple Inc.
DRAWING NUMBER	<SCH_NUM>
SIZE	D
REVISION	<E4LABEL>
BRANCH	<BRANCH>
PAGE	77 OF 118
SHEET	63 OF 82

1.5V S0 Regulator



1.05V SUS LDO

Lynx Point-H requires JTAG pull-ups to be powered at 1.05V in SUS.
Pull-ups (3) must be 51 ohms to support XDP (not required in production).
70mA is required to support pull-ups. Alternative is strong voltage
dividers (200/100) to 3.3V SUS, which burns 100mW in all S-states.



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN X305 SYNC_DATE=01/15/2014

PAGE TITLE
Misc Power Supplies

Apple Inc.

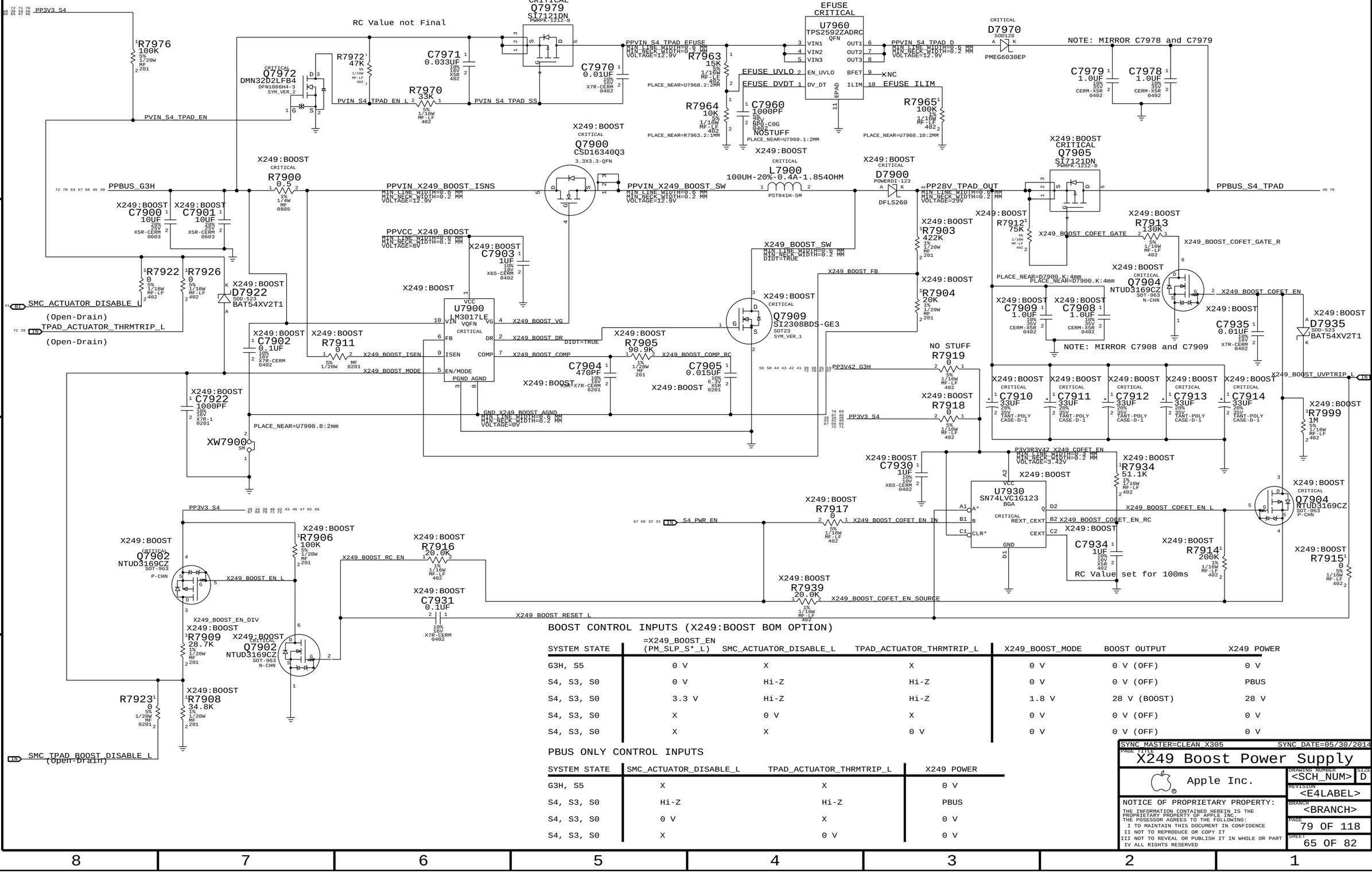
DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 78 OF 118

SHEET 64 OF 82



BOOST CONTROL INPUTS (X249:BOOST BOM OPTION)

SYSTEM STATE	=X249_BOOST_EN (PM_SLP_S*_L)	SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L	X249_BOOST_MODE	BOOST OUTPUT	X249 POWER
G3H, S5	0 V	X	X	0 V	0 V (OFF)	0 V
S4, S3, S0	0 V	Hi-Z	Hi-Z	0 V	0 V (OFF)	PBUS
S4, S3, S0	3.3 V	Hi-Z	Hi-Z	1.8 V	28 V (BOOST)	28 V
S4, S3, S0	X	0 V	X	0 V	0 V (OFF)	0 V
S4, S3, S0	X	X	0 V	0 V	0 V (OFF)	0 V

PBUS ONLY CONTROL INPUTS

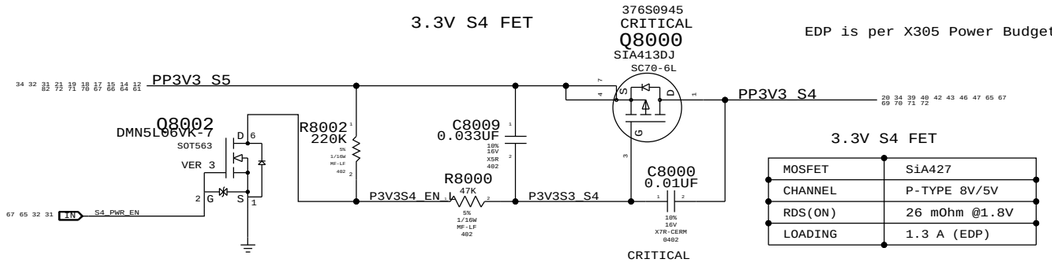
SYSTEM STATE	SMC_ACTUATOR_DISABLE_L	TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L	X249 POWER
G3H, S5	X	X	0 V
S4, S3, S0	Hi-Z	Hi-Z	PBUS
S4, S3, S0	0 V	X	0 V
S4, S3, S0	X	0 V	0 V

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN X305 SYNC_DATE=05/30/2014

PAGE TITLE: X249 Boost Power Supply

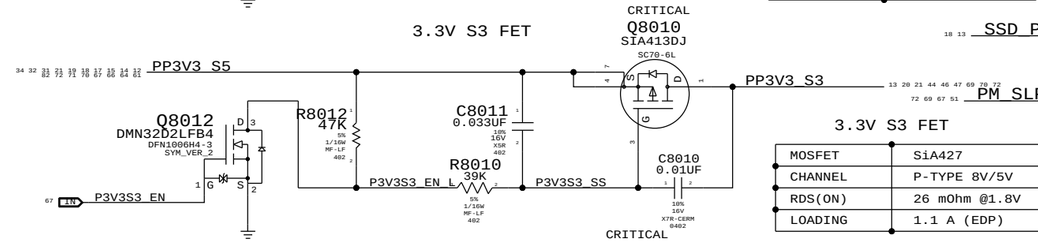
Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 79 OF 118
SHEET: 65 OF 82

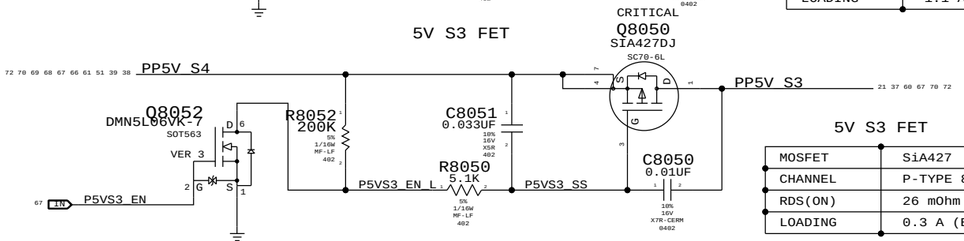


EDP is per X305 Power Budget rev??

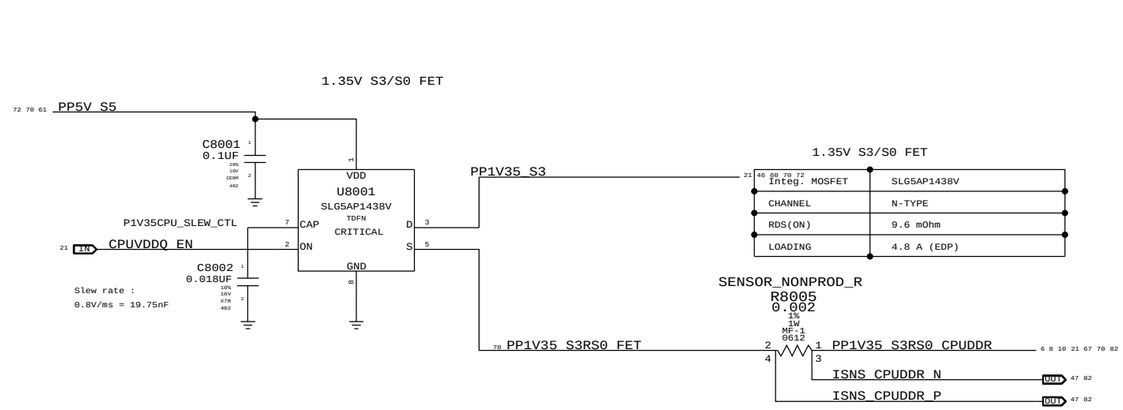
3.3V S4 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.3 A (EDP)



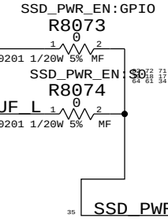
3.3V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	1.1 A (EDP)

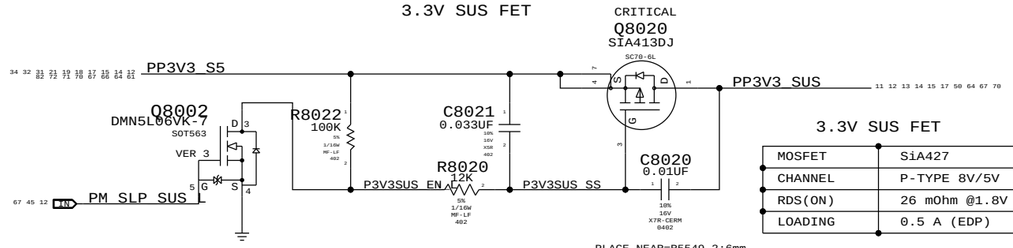


5V S3 FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.3 A (EDP)

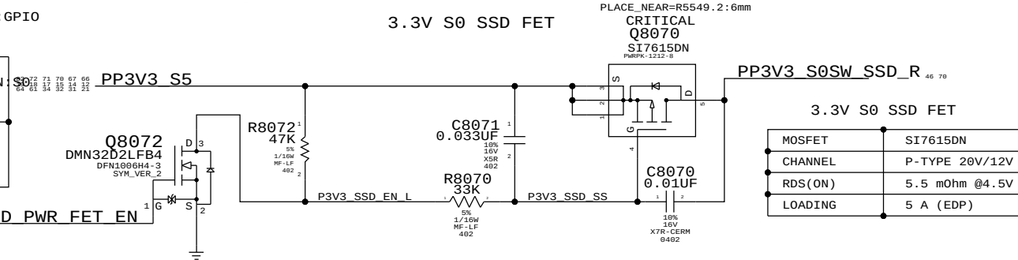


1.35V S3/S0 FET	
Integ. MOSFET	SLG5AP1438V
CHANNEL	N-TYPE
RDS(ON)	9.6 mOhm
LOADING	4.8 A (EDP)

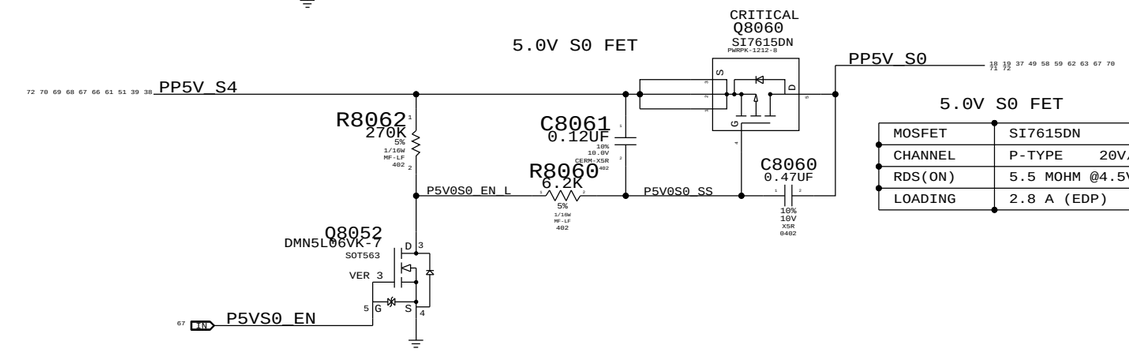




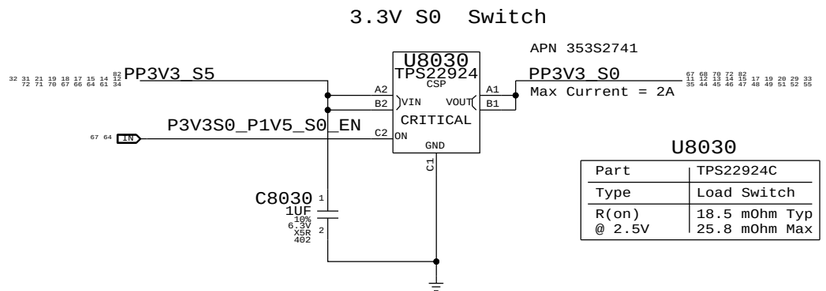
3.3V SUS FET	
MOSFET	SiA427
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 8V/5V
RDS(ON)	26 mOhm @1.8V
LOADING	0.5 A (EDP)



3.3V S0 SSD FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 mOhm @4.5V
LOADING	5 A (EDP)



5.0V S0 FET	
MOSFET	SI7615DN
CHANNEL	P-TYPE 20V/12V
RDS(ON)	5.5 MOHM @4.5V
LOADING	2.8 A (EDP)



U8030	
Part	TPS22924C
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 2.5V	18.5 mOhm Typ 25.8 mOhm Max

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE: Power FETs

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

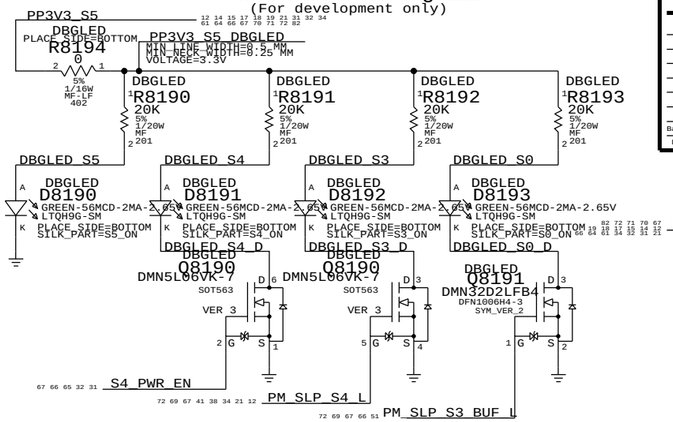
REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 80 OF 118

SHEET: 66 OF 82

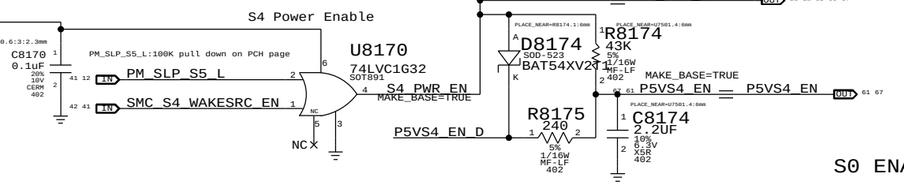
Power State Debug LEDs
(For development only)



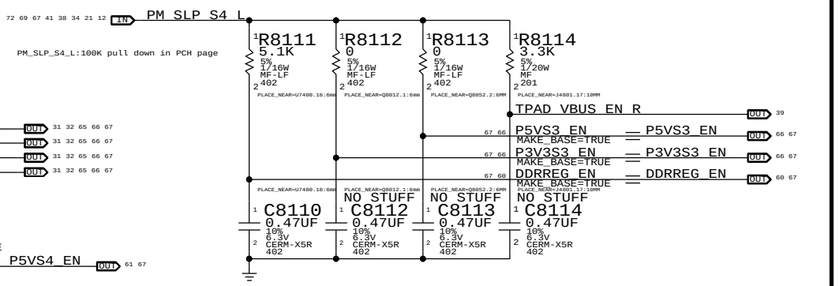
Mobile System Power State Table

State	SMC_ADAPTER_EN	SMC_PM_G2_ENABLE	SMC_S4_WAKESRC_EN	PM_SLP_SUS_L	PM_SLP_S5_L	PM_SLP_S4_L	PM_SLP_S3_L
Run (S0)	X	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sleep (S3AC)	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Sleep (S3)	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
Deep Sleep (dS4AC)	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS4)	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5AC)	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deep Sleep (dS5)	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3HotAC)	toggle 3Hz	0	0	0	0	0	0
Battery Off (G3Hot)	1	0	0	0	0	0	0

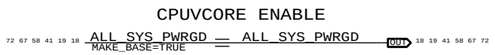
S4 Power Enable



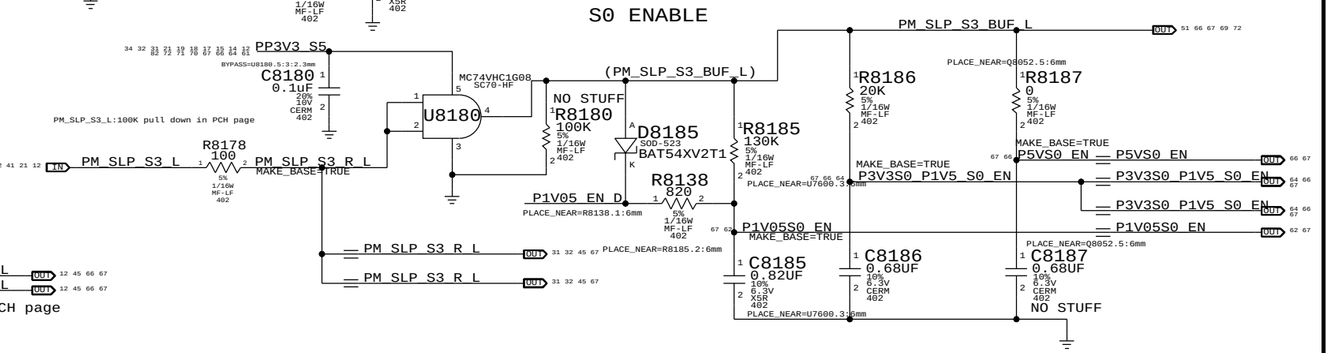
S3 ENABLE



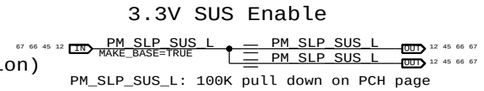
CPUVCORE ENABLE



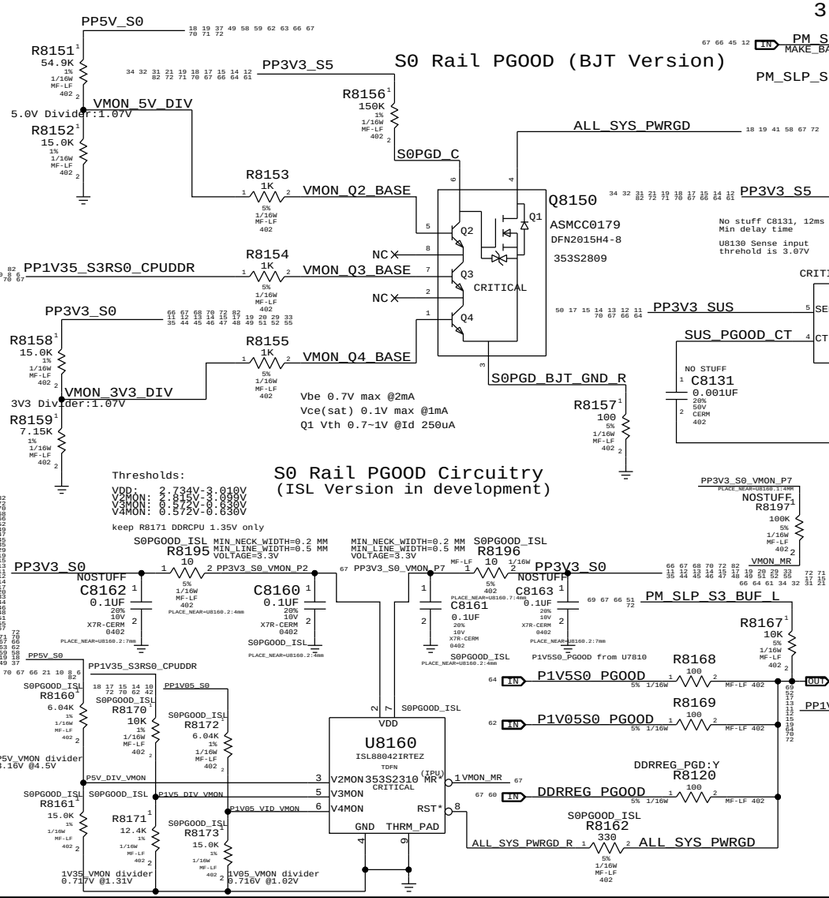
S0 ENABLE



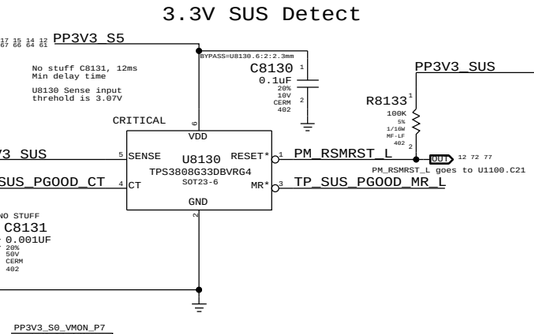
3.3V SUS Enable



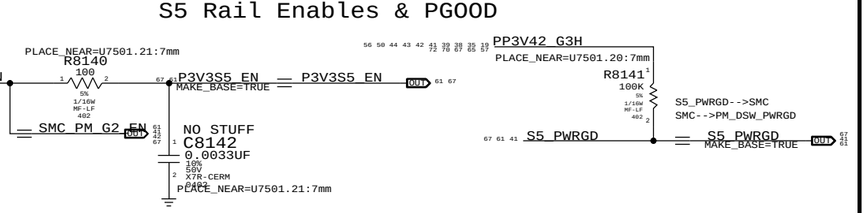
S0 Rail PGOOD (BJT Version)



3.3V SUS Detect

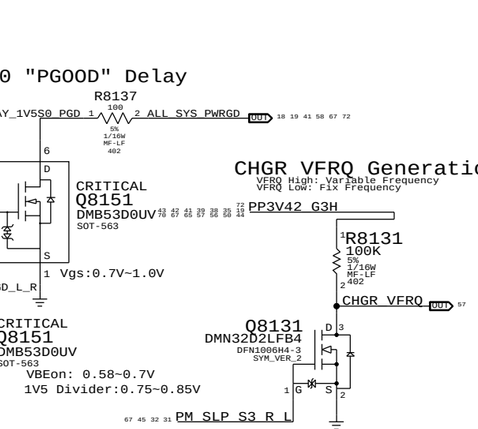


S5 Rail Enables & PGOOD



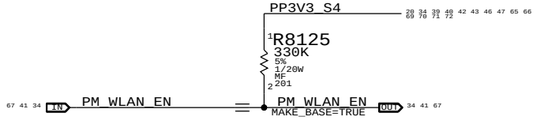
S0 Rail PGOOD Circuitry
(ISL Version in development)

1V5 S0 "PGOOD" Delay



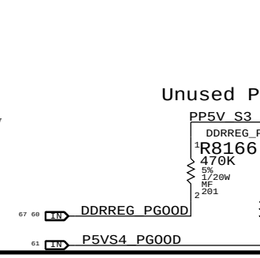
WLAN Enable Generation

"WLAN" = ("S4" && "AP_PWR_EN" && ("AC" || "S0"))
NOTE: S4 term is guaranteed by S4 pull-up on open-drain AP_PWR_EN signal.

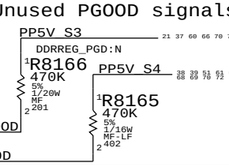


CHGR VFRQ Generation

VFRQ High: Variable Frequency
VFRQ Low: Fix Frequency



Unused PGOOD signals



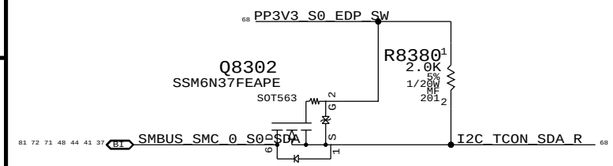
SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=05/30/2014

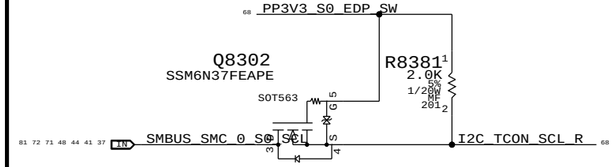
PAGE TITLE: Power Control 1/ENABLE

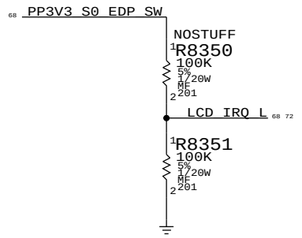
Apple Inc.

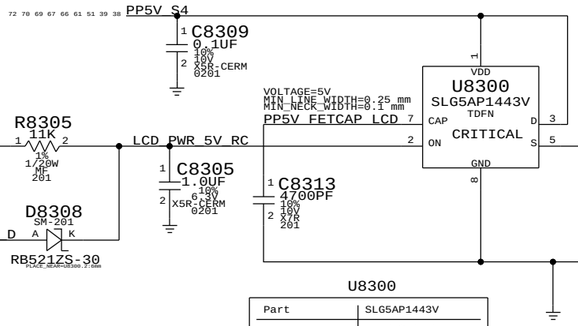
DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 81 OF 118
SHEET: 67 OF 82

LCD PANEL INTERFACE (eDP)







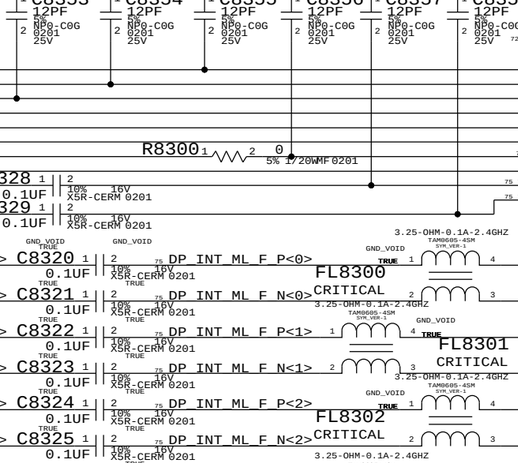


U8300

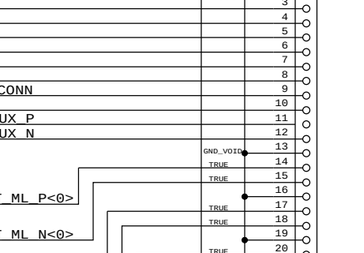
Part	SLG5AP1443V
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @100mA	17 mOhm Typ 19 mOhm Max
Current	2.5 A Max

U8310

Part	TPS22904
Type	Load Switch
R(on) @ 3.6V	66 mOhm Typ 90 mOhm Max
Current	0.5A Max



LCD Panel HPD & AUX strapping



CRITICAL
J8300
20525-130E-01
F-RT-SM

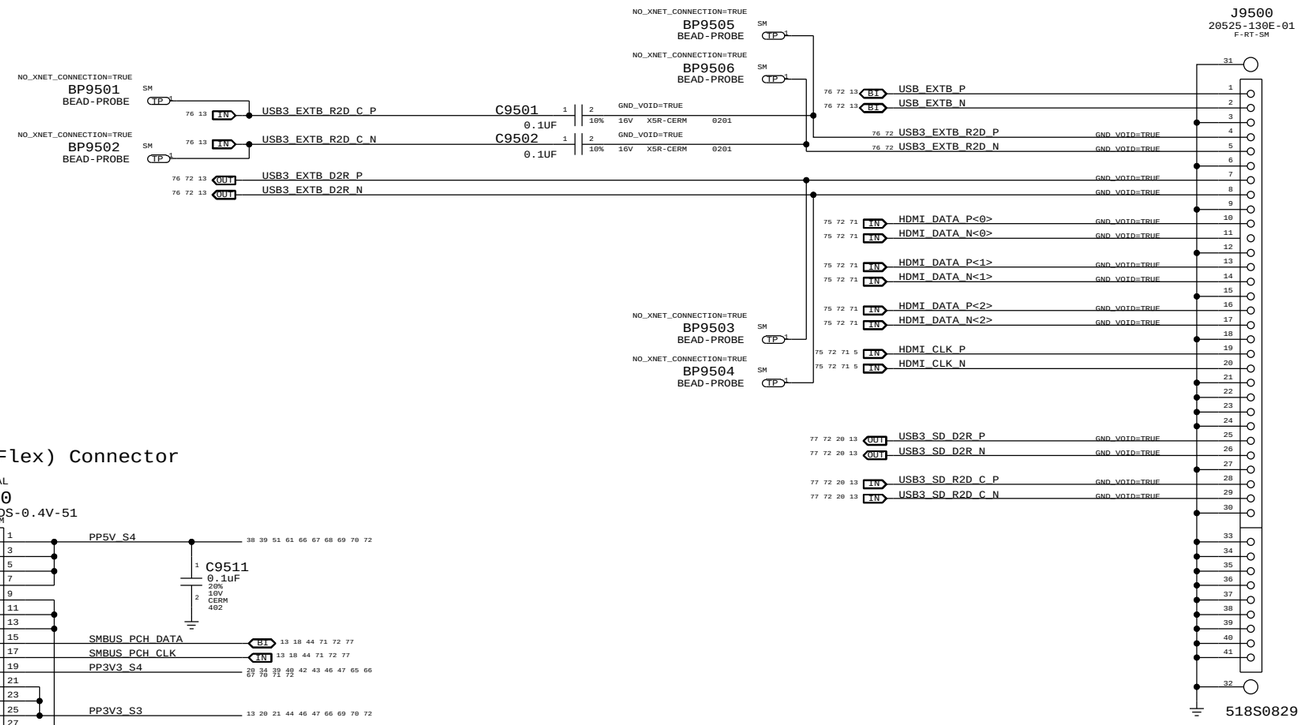
518S0829

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG	SYNC_DATE=02/10/2014
PAGE TITLE: eDP Display Connector	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 83 OF 118
	SHEET: 68 OF 82

Wire-to-Board (Micro-coax) Connector

CRITICAL

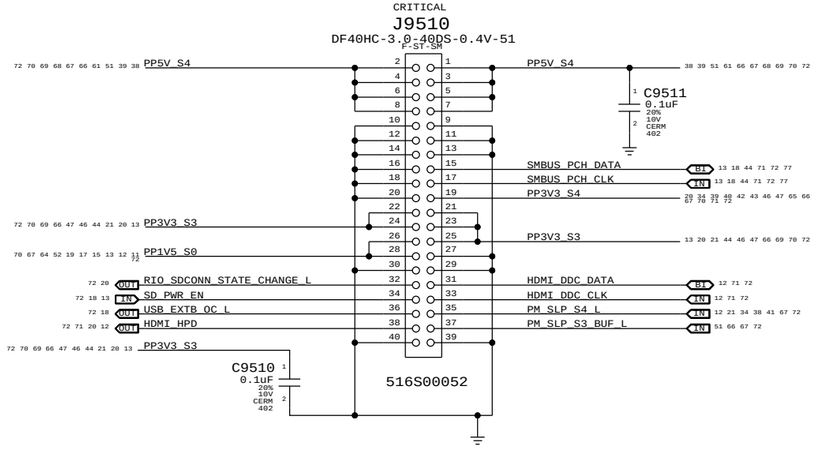
J9500
20525-130E-01
F-RT-SM



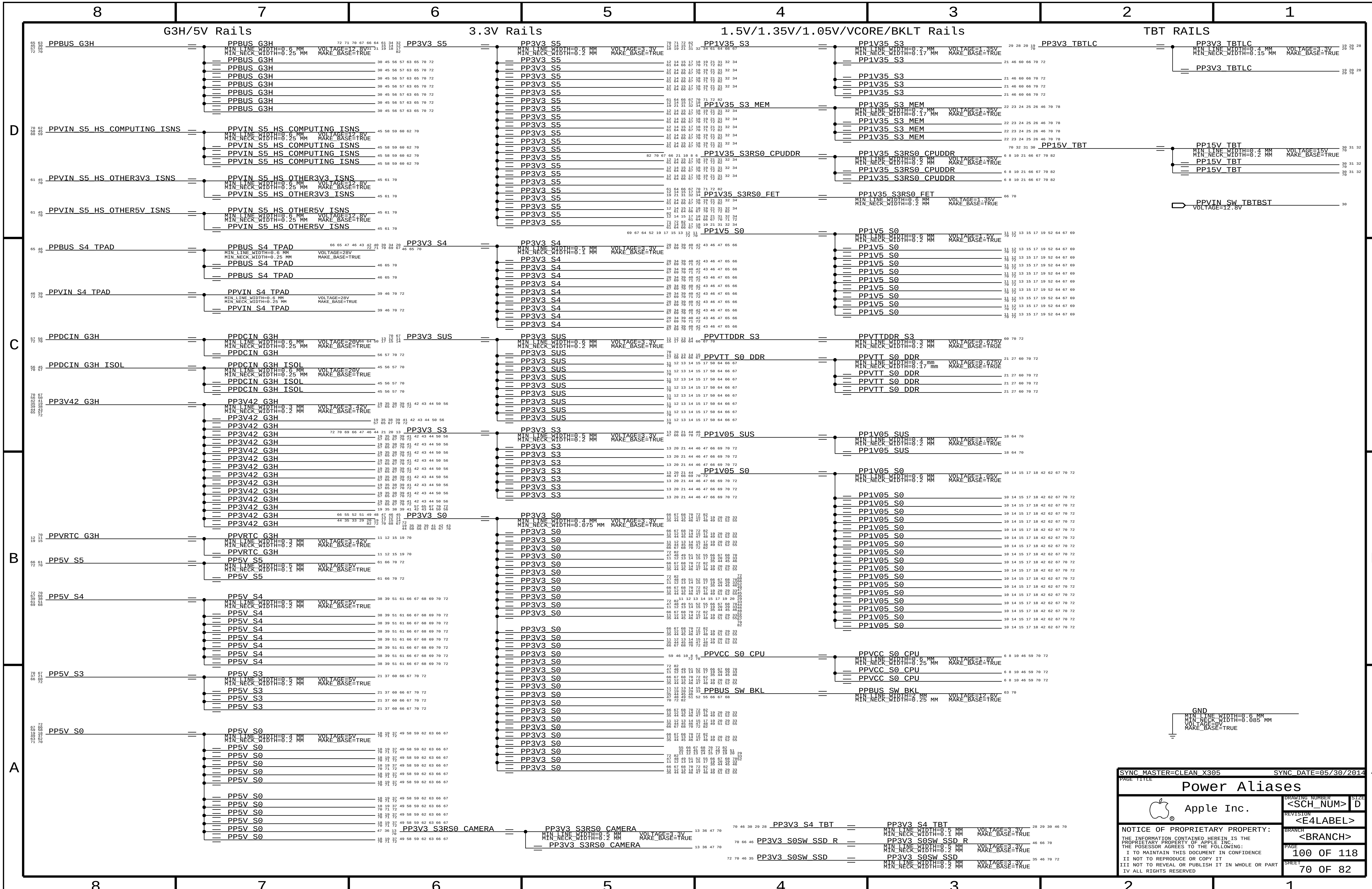
Board-to-Board (Flex) Connector

CRITICAL

J9510
DF40HC-3.0-40DS-0.4V-51
F-ST-SM



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305G	SYNC_DATE=01/14/2014
PAGE TITLE: RIO Connectors	
Apple Inc.	DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
	REVISION: <E4LABEL>
	BRANCH: <BRANCH>
	PAGE: 95 OF 118
	SHEET: 69 OF 82



SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305 SYNC_DATE=05/30/2014

PAGE TITLE

Power Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER <SCH_NUM> SIZE D

REVISION <E4LABEL>

BRANCH <BRANCH>

PAGE 100 OF 118

SHEET 70 OF 82

Display Aliases

72 71 68 12	EDP_IG_PANEL_PWR	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EDP_IG_PANEL_PWR	12 68 71 72
72 71 63 12	EDP_IG_BKL_ON	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EDP_IG_BKL_ON	12 63 71 72
71 63 12	EDP_IG_BKL_PWM	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	EDP_IG_BKL_PWM	12 63 71
75 68 5	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_A_MLP<3..0>	
75 68 5	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_A_MLN<3..0>	
75 71 68 5	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P	5 68 71 75
75 71 68 5	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N	5 68 71 75
71 28 12	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_HPD	12 28 71
75 28 5	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_B_MLP<3..0>	
75 28 5	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_B_MLN<3..0>	
75 71 28 12	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P	12 28 71 75
75 71 28 12	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N	12 28 71 75
71 33 12	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_DATA	12 33 71
71 33 12	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK0_DDC_CLK	12 33 71
71 28 12	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_HPD	12 28 71
75 28 5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_C_MLP<3..0>	
75 28 5	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_C_MLN<3..0>	
75 71 28 12	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P	12 28 71 75
75 71 28 12	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N	12 28 71 75
71 33 12	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_DATA	12 33 71
71 33 12	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	DP_TBTSNK1_DDC_CLK	12 33 71
72 71 69 20 12	HDMI_HPD	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	HDMI_HPD	12 20 69 71 72
75 72 69	HDMI_DATA_P<0..2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_D_MLP<2..0>	5
75 72 69	HDMI_DATA_N<0..2>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	TP_DP_IG_D_MLN<2..0>	5
75 72 71 69 5	HDMI_CLK_P	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	HDMI_CLK_P	5 69 71 72 75
75 72 71 69 5	HDMI_CLK_N	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	HDMI_CLK_N	5 69 71 72 75
72 71 69 12	HDMI_DDC_CLK	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	HDMI_DDC_CLK	12 69 71 72
72 71 69 12	HDMI_DDC_DATA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	HDMI_DDC_DATA	12 69 71 72

Unused TPAD SPI

66 65 47 46 43 42 40 39 34 20 72 71 70 69 67 PP3V3_S4

RA294 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA295 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA296 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA297 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA298 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201
RA299 100K 1% 1/20W MF 201

				MAKE_BASE
72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN	71 39	TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN	TRUE
77 72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	TRUE
72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	TRUE
77 72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_MISO	72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_MISO	TRUE
77 72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	TRUE
77 72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_SCLK	72 71 39	TPAD_SPI_SCLK	TRUE

78 75 71 24 23 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	0.675V	TRUE	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A	22 23 24 71 75 78
75 71 26 25 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	0.675V	TRUE	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B	22 25 26 71 75
78 75 71 26 25 24 23 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA	0.675V	TRUE	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA	22 23 24 25 26 71 75 78
78 75 71 26 25 24 23 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA				
78 75 71 26 25 24 23 22	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA				

EDP CABLE

72 71 68 63	I2C_BKLT_SCL	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SCL	63 68 71 72
72 71 68 63	I2C_BKLT_SDA	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SDA	63 68 71 72
81 72 71 68 48 44 41 37	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL		SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 41 44 48 68 71 72 81
81 72 71 68 48 44 41 37	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA		SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 41 44 48 68 71 72 81

CPU signals

71 60 21	MEMVTT_EN	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	MEMVTT_EN	21 60 71

J9510 RIO FLEX CONN

77 72 71 69 44 18 13	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	13 18 44 69 71 72 77
77 72 71 69 44 18 13	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	13 18 44 69 71 72 77

SSD Signals Through PEG

75 35 5	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<3..0>	OUT
75 35 5	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<3..0>	OUT
75 35 5	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<3..0>	IN
75 35 5	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<3..0>	IN

Thunderbolt Signals Through PEG

75 28 5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<11..8>	OUT
75 28 5	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<11..8>	OUT
75 28 5	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<11..8>	IN
75 28 5	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<11..8>	IN

Unused PEG Lanes

TP_PEG_D2RP<7..4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<7..4>	5
TP_PEG_D2RN<7..4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<7..4>	5
TP_PEG_R2D_CP<7..4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<7..4>	5
TP_PEG_R2D_CN<7..4>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<7..4>	5
5 TP_PEG_D2RP<15..12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_P<15..12>	
5 TP_PEG_D2RN<15..12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_D2R_N<15..12>	
5 TP_PEG_R2D_CP<15..12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_P<15..12>	
5 TP_PEG_R2D_CN<15..12>	MAKE_BASE=TRUE	=PEG_R2D_C_N<15..12>	

Unused PCH PCIE Lanes

		MAKE_BASE	NO_TEST	
13	NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RP<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	=PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0>
13	NC_PCIE_SSD_D2RN<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	=PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0>
13	NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CP<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	=PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0>
13	NC_PCIE_SSD_R2D_CN<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	=PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0>

71 49 PP3V3_S3_FAN_CTL

RA201 0 5% 1/20W MF 0201
RA202 NOSTUFF

PP3V3_S3_FAN_CTL — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5.3V, MAKE_BASE=TRUE — 49 71
PP3V3_S5 — 12 14 15 17 18 19 21 31 32 34 61 64 66 67 70 72 82
PP3V3_S4 — 20 34 39 40 42 43 46 47 65 66 67 69 70 71 72

67 66 63 62 59 58 49 37 19 18 72 70 PP5V_S0

XWA202 SM
XWA203 SM

PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_L — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V — 53
PP5V_S0_AUDIO_AMP_R — MIN_LINE_WIDTH=0.4MM, MIN_NECK_WIDTH=0.2MM, VOLTAGE=5V — 53

Unused signals

12	BT_PWRRST_L
14	MEM_VDD_SEL_1V5_L
14	FW_PWR_EN_PCH
14	WOL_EN
14	FW_PME_L
11	DP_TBT_SEL
11	ENET_MEDIA_SENSE_RDIV
12	AUD_IPHS_SWITCH_EN_PCH
12	AUD_IP_PERIPHERAL_DET
12	AUD_I2C_INT_L
14	TBT_GO2SX_BIDIR
14	DPMUX_UC_IRQ
11	PEG_CLKREQ_L
11	ENET_CLKREQ_L
12	ENET_LOW_PWR_PCH
28	HDMITBTMUX_SEL_TBT
12	SDCONN_OC_L
14	LPCPLUS_GPIO

1490

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: Signal Aliases

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 102 OF 118
SHEET: 71 OF 82

Functional Test Points

J3501 - airport

FUNC_TEST	TRUE	AP_CLKREQ_Q_L	34
	TRUE	AP_RESET_CONN_L	34
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	34 77
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	34 77
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	34 77
	TRUE	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	34 77
	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	34 77
	TRUE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	34 77
	TRUE	PCIE_WAKE_L	12 34 36 77
	TRUE	PP3V3_S3RS4_BT_F	34
	TRUE	PP3V3_WLAN	34 42
	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_N	34 76
	TRUE	USB_BT_CONN_P	34 76
	TRUE	WIFI_EVENT_L	34 41 42
	TRUE	GND	4X

J4002 - Camera

TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N	37 80
TRUE	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P	37 80
TRUE	CAM_SENSOR_WAKE_L_CONN	37
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N	37 80
TRUE	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P	37 80
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 41 44 48 68 71 72 81
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 41 44 48 68 71 72 81
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SCK	36 37
TRUE	I2C_CAM_SDA	36 37
TRUE	PP5V_S3RS0_ALSCAM_F	37
TRUE	GND	

J9500 - rio coax

TRUE	HDMI_CLK_N	5 69 71 75
TRUE	HDMI_CLK_P	5 69 71 75
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_N<0>	69 71 75
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_N<1>	69 71 75
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_N<2>	69 71 75
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_P<0>	69 71 75
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_P<1>	69 71 75
TRUE	HDMI_DATA_P<2>	69 71 75
TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_N	13 20 69 77
TRUE	USB3_SD_D2R_P	13 20 69 77
TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	13 20 69 77
TRUE	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	13 20 69 77
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	13 69 76
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	13 69 76
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	69 76
TRUE	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	69 76
TRUE	USB_EXTB_N	13 69 76
TRUE	USB_EXTB_P	13 69 76
TRUE	GND	19X

J9510 - rio flex

1201	TRUE	SD_PWR_EN	13 18 69
1202	TRUE	HDMI_DDC_CLK	12 69 71
1203	TRUE	HDMI_DDC_DATA	12 69 71
1204	TRUE	HDMI_HPD	12 20 69 71
1205	TRUE	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	13 18 44 69 71 77
1206	TRUE	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	13 18 44 69 71 77
1207	TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_BUF_L	51 66 67 69
1208	TRUE	PM_SLP_S4_L	12 21 34 38 41 67 69
1209	TRUE	PP3V3_S3	3X 13 20 21 44 46 47 66 69 70 72
1210	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	20 34 39 40 42 43 46 47 65 66 67 69 70 71 72
1211	TRUE	PP5V_S4	5X 38 39 51 61 66 67 68 69 70 72
1212	TRUE	RIO_SDCONN_STATE_CHANGE_L	20 69
1213	TRUE	USB_EXTB_OC_L	18 69
	TRUE	GND	10X

J5150 - hall effect

TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	19 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 65 67 70 72
TRUE	SMC_LID_R	43
TRUE	GND	

J6050 - left fan

TRUE	FAN_LT_PWM	49
TRUE	FAN_LT_TACH	49
TRUE	PP5V_S0	3X 18 19 37 49 58 59 62 63 66 67 70 71 72
TRUE	GND	5X

J6060 - right fan

TRUE	FAN_RT_PWM	49
TRUE	FAN_RT_TACH	49
TRUE	PP5V_S0	3X 18 19 37 49 58 59 62 63 66 67 70 71 72
TRUE	GND	5X

J6100 - spi

FUNC_TEST	TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	19 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 65 67 70 72
2207	TRUE	SMC_RESET_L	41 42 50 57
2206	TRUE	SMC_TCK	41 42 50
2205	TRUE	SMC_TMS	41 42 50
2208	TRUE	SPIROM_USE_MLB	14 50
2209	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CLK	50 77
2210	TRUE	SPI_ALT_CS_L	50 77
2211	TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO0_MOSI	50 77
2212	TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO1_MISO	50 77
2213	TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO2_WP_L	50 77
2214	TRUE	SPI_ALT_IO1_HOLD_L	50 77
	TRUE	GND	2X

J4801 - ipd flex

2301	TRUE	TPAD_SPI_INT_L	39 71
2302	TRUE	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	39 71 77
2303	TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	39 71 77
2304	TRUE	TPAD_SPI_MISO	39 71 77
2305	TRUE	TPAD_SPI_SCLK	39 71 77
2306	TRUE	TPAD_SPI_BUS_EN	39 71
2307	TRUE	USB_TPAD_N	13 39 76
2308	TRUE	USB_TPAD_P	13 39 76
2309	TRUE	IOXP2_INT_L	39
2310	TRUE	I2C_IOXP_SCL	39
2311	TRUE	I2C_IOXP_SDA	39
2312	TRUE	SMC_PME_S4_WAKE_L	34 39 41 43
2313	TRUE	TPAD_ACTUATOR_THRMTRIP_L	39 65
2314	TRUE	TPAD_VBUS_EN	39
2315	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	39 41 44 81
2316	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	39 41 44 81
2317	TRUE	SMC_LID	39 41 42 43
2318	TRUE	SMC_ACTUATOR_EN_L	39 41
2319	TRUE	PPVIN_S4_TPAD	4X 39 46 70
2320	TRUE	GND_ACTUATOR	4X 39
2321	TRUE	PP3V3_S4	20 34 39 40 42 43 46 47 65 66 67 69 70 71 72
2322	TRUE	PP5V_S4	38 39 51 61 66 67 68 69 70 72
	TRUE	GND	2X

J4813 - keyboard

TRUE	PP3V3_S4	20 34 39 40 42 43 46 47 65 66 67 69 70 71 72
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	19 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 65 67 70 72
TRUE	WS_CONTROL_KBD	39
TRUE	WS_KBD1	39
TRUE	WS_KBD10	39
TRUE	WS_KBD11	39
TRUE	WS_KBD12	39
TRUE	WS_KBD13	39
TRUE	WS_KBD14	39
TRUE	WS_KBD15_CAP	39
TRUE	WS_KBD16_NUM	39
TRUE	WS_KBD17	39
TRUE	WS_KBD18	39
TRUE	WS_KBD19	39
TRUE	WS_KBD2	39
TRUE	WS_KBD20	39
TRUE	WS_KBD21	39
TRUE	WS_KBD22	39
TRUE	WS_KBD23	39
TRUE	WS_KBD3	39
TRUE	WS_KBD4	39
TRUE	WS_KBD5	39
TRUE	WS_KBD6	39
TRUE	WS_KBD7	39
TRUE	WS_KBD8	39
TRUE	WS_KBD9	39
TRUE	WS_KBD_ONOFF_L	39
TRUE	WS_LEFT_OPTION_KBD	39
TRUE	WS_LEFT_SHIFT_KBD	39
TRUE	GND	2X

J4915 - kbd bklt

TRUE	KBDBKLT_RETURN1	2X 40 63
TRUE	KBDBKLT_RETURN2	2X 40 63
TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_KBDBKLT	40 63
TRUE	GND	4X

J6601 - mic

1101	TRUE	DMIC_CLK3	52 55
1102	TRUE	PP3V3_S0	66 67 68 70 72 82 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 20 29 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55
1103	TRUE	DMIC_SDA2	55
1104	TRUE	DMIC_SDA3	52 55
	TRUE	GND	

J6602 - L speaker

1105	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_ID	52 55
1106	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	53 55 82
1107	TRUE	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	53 55 82
1108	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	53 55 82
1109	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	53 55 82
	TRUE	GND	

J6603 - R speaker

1110	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_ID	52 55
1111	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	53 55 82
1112	TRUE	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	53 55 82
1113	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	53 55 82
1114	TRUE	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	53 55 82
	TRUE	GND	

J7000 - DC_PWR

TRUE	ADAPTER_SENSE	56
TRUE	PP20V_DCIN_FUSE	2X 56
TRUE	GND	2X

J7050 - battery

TRUE	PPVBAT_G3H_CONN	8X 56 57
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SCL	41 44 56 57 81
TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	41 44 56 57 81
TRUE	SYS_DETECT_L	56
TRUE	GND	8X

J8300 - eDP

1201	TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_N	68 75
1202	TRUE	DP_INT_AUX_P	68 75
1203	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<0>	68 75
1204	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<1>	68 75
1205	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<2>	68 75
1206	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_N<3>	68 75
1207	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<0>	68 75
1208	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<1>	68 75
1209	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<2>	68 75
1210	TRUE	DP_INT_ML_P<3>	68 75
1211	TRUE	LCD_IRQ_L	68
1212	TRUE	LCD_HPD_CONN	68
1213	TRUE	LCD_BKLT_PWM_R	63 68
1214	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 41 44 48 68 71 72 81
1215	TRUE	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 41 44 48 68 71 72 81
1216	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SDA	63 68 71
1217	TRUE	I2C_BKLT_SCL	63 68 71
1218	TRUE	PP5VR3V3_SW_LCD	3X 68
1219	TRUE	PPVOUT_S0_LCDBKLT	63 68
	TRUE	GND	16X

Power Rails

TRUE	PM_SLP_S3_L	12 21 41 67
TRUE	PPVTT_S0_DDR	21 27 60 70
TRUE	PP3V3_S0	66 67 68 70 72 82 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 20 29 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55
TRUE	PP3V3_S3	13 20 21 44 46 47 66 69 70 72
TRUE	PP3V3_S5	17 34 35 37 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 61 64 66 67 70 71 72
TRUE	PP3V3_S5_AVREF_SMC	41 42
TRUE	PP3V42_G3H	19 35 38 39 41 42 43 44 50 56 57 65 67 70 72
TRUE	PP5V_S0	18 19 37 49 58 59 62 63 66 67 70 71 72
TRUE	PP5V_S3	21 37 60 66 67 70
TRUE	PP5V_S5	61 66 70
TRUE	PPBUS_G3H	30 45 56 57 63 65 70
TRUE	PPDCIN_G3H	56 57 70
TRUE	PPVCC_S0_CPU	6 8 10 46 59 70
TRUE	PPVTTDDR_S3	60 70
1150	TRUE	PP3V3_S0SW_SSD	35 46 70
1151	TRUE	PP1V5_S0	11 12 13 15 17 19 52 64 67 69 70
1152	TRUE	PP1V35_S3	21 46 60 66 70

XDP

FUNC_TEST	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TCK	6 18 75
1102	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TCK	11 18
1103	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDI	6 18 75
1104	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TDO	6 18 75
1105	TRUE	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L	6 18 75
1106	TRUE	XDP_CPU_TMS	6 18 75
1107	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TMS	11 18
1108	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDI	11 18
1109	TRUE	XDP_PCH_TDO	11 18
1110	TRUE	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L	6 18 75
1111	TRUE	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L	6 18 75
1112	TRUE	PM_RSMRST_L	12 67 77
1113	TRUE	PM_PCH_PWROK	12 19 77
1114	TRUE	PM_SYSRST_L	12 19 41 77
1115	TRUE	CPU_CFG<3>	6 18 75
1116	TRUE	PP1V05_S0	10 14 15 17 18 42 62 67 70
	TRUE	GND	2X GND

Power Sequence

FUNC_TEST	TRUE	SMC_ONOFF_L	39 41 42
1106	TRUE	PM_DSW_PWRGD	12 41 77
1107	TRUE	ALL_SYS_PWRGD	18 19 41 58 67
1107	TRUE	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	12 18 19 41 77
1107	TRUE	PLT_RESET_L	12 18 20 21
1107	TRUE	EDP_IG_PANEL_PWR	12 68 71
1107	TRUE	EDP_IG_BKL_ON	12 63 71

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: Functional Test Points

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 104 OF 118

SHEET: 72 OF 82

NC NO_TESTs

PCH

		NO_TEST	MAKE_BASE	
NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RN	NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RN
NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RP	NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_D2RP
NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CN	NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CP	NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_SPARE_R2D_CP
NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN
NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP
NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP
NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN
NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP
NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN
NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP
NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RN	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RN
NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RP	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_D2RP
NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CN	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CN
NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CP	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_ENET_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_A_D2RN	NC_SATA_A_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_D2RN
NC_SATA_A_D2RP	NC_SATA_A_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_D2RP
NC_SATA_A_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_A_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_B_D2RN	NC_SATA_B_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RN
NC_SATA_B_D2RP	NC_SATA_B_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_D2RP
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RN
NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_D2RP
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_ODD_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_D_D2RN	NC_SATA_D_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RN
NC_SATA_D_D2RP	NC_SATA_D_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_D2RP
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_D_R2D_CP
NC_SATA_F_D2RN	NC_SATA_F_D2RN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RN
NC_SATA_F_D2RP	NC_SATA_F_D2RP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_D2RP
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CN
NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SATA_F_R2D_CP
NC_USB_EXTCN	NC_USB_EXTCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTCN
NC_USB_EXTCP	NC_USB_EXTCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTCP
NC_USB_SDN	NC_USB_SDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDN
NC_USB_SDP	NC_USB_SDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SDP
NC_USB_WLANN	NC_USB_WLANN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_WLANN
NC_USB_WLANP	NC_USB_WLANP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_WLANP
NC_USB_6N	NC_USB_6N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_6N
NC_USB_6P	NC_USB_6P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_6P
NC_USB_7N	NC_USB_7N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_7N
NC_USB_7P	NC_USB_7P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_7P
NC_USB_EXTDN	NC_USB_EXTDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDN
NC_USB_EXTDP	NC_USB_EXTDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_EXTDP
NC_USB_PSOCN	NC_USB_PSOCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_PSOCN
NC_USB_PSOCP	NC_USB_PSOCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_PSOCP
NC_USB_IRN	NC_USB_IRN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRN
NC_USB_IRP	NC_USB_IRP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_IRP
NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN
NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP
NC_PCI_PME_L	NC_PCI_PME_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_PME_L
NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT2
NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCI_CLK33M_OUT3
NC_HDA_SDIN1	NC_HDA_SDIN1	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN1
NC_HDA_SDIN2	NC_HDA_SDIN2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN2
NC_HDA_SDIN3	NC_HDA_SDIN3	TRUE	TRUE	NC_HDA_SDIN3
NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_LPC_DREQ0_L
NC_CLINK_CLK	NC_CLINK_CLK	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_CLK
NC_CLINK_DATA	NC_CLINK_DATA	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_DATA
NC_CLINK_RESET_L	NC_CLINK_RESET_L	TRUE	TRUE	NC_CLINK_RESET_L
NC_LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	NC_LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	TRUE	TRUE	NC_LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R
NC_USB_SMCP	NC_USB_SMCP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCP
NC_USB_SMCN	NC_USB_SMCN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_SMCN
NC_SMC_INTERFACE_2	NC_SMC_INTERFACE_2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_SMC_INTERFACE_2

Thunderbolt

		NO_TEST	MAKE_BASE	
NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT	NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT	TRUE	TRUE	NC_TBT_XTAL25OUT
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3..0>	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CP<3..0>
TP_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3..0>	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3..0>	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_ML_CN<3..0>
NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CP
NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_CN
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHN	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHN
NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHP	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_DP_IG_D_AUXCHP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUN	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUP	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_GPUP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5N
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PE5P
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETSDP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETN	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETP	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_ENETP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBN	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBP	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_PEGBP
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWN	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWN	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWN
NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWP	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWP	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCIE_CLK100M_SWP
NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO64_CLKOUTFLEX0
NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO65_CLKOUTFLEX1
NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO66_CLKOUTFLEX2
NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3	TRUE	TRUE	NC_PCH_GPIO67_CLKOUTFLEX3
NC_USB_4N	NC_USB_4N	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_4N
NC_USB_4P	NC_USB_4P	TRUE	TRUE	NC_USB_4P

TRUE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0>	28 75
TRUE	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0>	28 75
TRUE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0>	28 75
TRUE	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0>	28 75
TRUE	DMI_S2N_P<3..1>	5 12 75
TRUE	DMI_S2N_N<3..1>	5 12 75
TRUE	DMI_N2S_P<3..1>	5 12 75
TRUE	DMI_N2S_N<3..1>	5 12 75

PLACEABLE BEAD-PROBES FOR TBT

TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	SM BEAD-PROBE	BPA531	NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE
TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	SM BEAD-PROBE	BPA532	NO_XNET_CONNECTION=TRUE

SYNC_MASTER=J15_MLB SYNC_DATE=10/31/2012

PAGE TITLE: NC & No Test

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 105 OF 118

SHEET: 73 OF 82

X425 BOARD-SPECIFIC SPACING & PHYSICAL CONSTRAINTS

BOARD LAYERS	BOARD AREAS	BOARD UNITS (MIL or MM)	ALLEGRO VERSION
TOP,ISL2,ISL3,ISL4,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL9,ISL10,ISL11,BOTTOM	NO_TYPE,BGA,P65BGA	MM	16.2

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DEFAULT	*	Y	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	10 MM	0 MM	0 MM
STANDARD	*	Y	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT	10 MM	=DEFAULT	=DEFAULT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
50_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.095 MM	0.095 MM			
50_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.066 MM	0.066 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
45_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.116 MM	0.116 MM			
45_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.083 MM	0.083 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
40_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.145 MM	0.095 MM			
40_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.102 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
37_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.165 MM	0.095 MM			
37_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.118 MM	0.090 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
27P4_OHM_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.265 MM	0.095 MM			
27P4_OHM_SE	*	Y	0.186 MM	0.1 MM	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
72_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
72_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.146 MM	0.146 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
80_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.092 MM	0.092 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
80_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.125 MM	0.125 MM		0.155 MM	0.155 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
85_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.080 MM	0.080 MM		0.120 MM	0.120 MM
85_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.105 MM	0.105 MM		0.125 MM	0.125 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
90_OHM_DIFF	*	N	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	ISL2,ISL11	Y	0.078 MM	0.078 MM		0.200 MM	0.200 MM
90_OHM_DIFF	TOP,BOTTOM	Y	0.101 MM	0.101 MM		0.180 MM	0.180 MM

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
1:1_DIFFPAIR	*	Y	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	0.1 MM	0.1 MM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
*	*	BGA	P072_SPACE
*	*	P65BGA	P075_SPACE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DEFAULT	*	0.1 MM	?
STANDARD	*	=DEFAULT	?
BGA_P1MM	*	0.1 MM	?
BGA_P2MM	*	0.2 MM	?
P072_SPACE	*	0.071 MM	?
P075_SPACE	*	0.075 MM	?

Stackup-Defined Spacing Rules

Note: Outer dielectric is 0.058 mm nominal,
Inner dielectric is 0.053 mm nominal.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1:1_SPACING	·	0.1 MM	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
1x_DIELECTRIC	TOP,BOTTOM	0.058 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL3,ISL4,ISL9,ISL10	0.053 MM	?
1x_DIELECTRIC	ISL2,ISL5,ISL6,ISL7,ISL8,ISL11	0.101 MM	?

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
P65_BGA	*	Y	0.071MM	0.071MM		0.075MM	0.126MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
*	P65BGA	P65_BGA

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCB Rule Definitions

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 110 OF 118

SHEET: 74 OF 82

CPU Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CPU_50S	*	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CPU_27P4S	*	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	=27P4_OHM_SE	7 MIL	7 MIL
CPU_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

NOTE: 7 mil gap is for VCCSense pair, which Intel says to route with 7 mil spacing without specifying a target impedance.

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	*	=STANDARD	?
CPU_8MIL	*	8 MIL	?
CPU_COMP	*	20 MIL	?
CPU_ITP	*	=2:1_SPACING	?
CPU_VCCSENSE	*	25 MIL	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CPU_AGTL	TOP,BOTTOM	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
CPU_VID	*	0.457 MM	?
CPU_VREF	*	12 MIL	?

Most CPU signals with impedance requirements are 50-ohm single-ended.
Some signals require 27.4-ohm single-ended impedance.

SOURCE: IVB PLATFORM DG , Tables 205-207

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DMI_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMI_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2N2S	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2S2N	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DMI_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMI_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2N2S	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2S2N	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
DMICLK2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DMI_*	=SAME	*	DMI_2SAME
DMI_N2S	DMI_S2N	*	DMI_TXRX
DMI_S2N	DMI_N2S	*	DMI_TXRX
CLK_DMI	DMI_N2S	*	DMICLK2N2S
CLK_DMI	DMI_S2N	*	DMICLK2S2N
CLK_DMI	*	*	DMICLK2OTHER

PEG - SSD & TBT

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PEG_80D	*	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF	=80_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG3_2SAME	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG3_TXRX	*	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG3_2OTHER	*	=5X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG3_2CLK	*	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PEG3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=12X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
PEG3_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=12X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG_*	=SAME	*	PEG_2SAME
PEG_R2D	PEG_D2R	*	PEG_TXRX
PEG_*	*	*	PEG_2OTHER
PEG_*	CLK_*	*	PEG_2CLK

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PEG3_*	=SAME	*	PEG3_2SAME
PEG3_R2D	PEG3_D2R	*	PEG3_TXRX
PEG3_*	*	*	PEG3_2OTHER
PEG3_*	CLK_*	*	PEG3_2CLK

DIGITAL VIDEO SIGNAL CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
DP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2CLK	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DP	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	*	=7x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
DP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
DP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2DP	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
HDMICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
DISPLAYPORT	=SAME	*	DP_2SAME
DISPLAYPORT	*	*	DP_2OTHER
HDMI_CLK	CLK_*	*	HDMICLK_2CLK
HDMI_CLK	DISPLAYPORT	*	HDMICLK_2DP
HDMI_CLK	*	*	HDMICLK_2OTHER

DisplayPort/TMDS intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Inter-pair matching should be within 2.54cm. Max Length 241.3mm.
DIsplayPort AUX CH intra-pair matching should be 0.127mm. Max length 330.2mm.
SOURCE: Calpella SFF DG Rev 1.5 (407364) and Family GPU DG-04202-001-v04.
MAX LENGTH OF DISPLAYPORT/TMDS TRACES: 13 INCHES.

CPU Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
DMI_S2N	CPU_85D	DMI_S2N	DMI_S2N_P<3:0> 5 12 73
DMI_S2N	CPU_85D	DMI_S2N	DMI_S2N_N<3:0> 5 12 73
DMI_N2S	CPU_85D	DMI_N2S	DMI_N2S_P<3:0> 5 12 73
DMI_N2S	CPU_85D	DMI_N2S	DMI_N2S_N<3:0> 5 12 73
FDI_INT	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_INT 5 12
FDI_CSYNC	CPU_50S	CPU_AGTL	FDI_CSYNC 5 12
DMI_CLK	CPU_85D	CLK_DMI	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_P 6 11
DMI_CLK	CPU_85D	CLK_DMI	DMI_CLK100M_CPU_N 6 11
CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_N 6 11
CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLREF_P 6 11
CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_N 6 11
CPU_CLK135_PLL	CPU_85D	CLK_PCIE	CPU_CLK135M_DPLLSS_P 6 11
CPU_EDP_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_EDP_RCOMP 5
CPU_PEG_COMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_PEG_RCOMP 5
CPU_CFG	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	CPU_CFG<19..0> 6 18 72
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MP 11 73
XDP_CLK_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	NC_ITPXDP_CLK100MN 11 73
XDP_TDI	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDI 6 18 72
XDP_TDO	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TDO 6 18 72
XDP_TMS	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TMS 6 18 72
XDP_TCK	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_TCK 6 18 72
XDP_TRST_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPUPCH_TRST_L 6 18 72
XDP_BPM	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<3..0> 6 18
XDP_BPM_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_BPM_L<7..4> 6 18
XDP_BDRESET_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_DBRESET_L 6 18 19
XDP_PRDY_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PRDY_L 6 18 72
XDP_PREQ_L	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	XDP_CPU_PREQ_L 6 18 72
CPU_CATERR_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_CATERR_L 6 41
CPU_PECI	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_PECI 6 14 42
CPU_PROCHOT_L	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PROCHOT_L 6 41 42 58
CPU_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	CPU_PWRGD 6 14 18
PM_THRMTRIP_L	CPU_45S	CPU_8MTL	PM_THRMTRIP_L 6 14 42
PM_MEM_PWRGD	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_MEM_PWRGD 6 12 21
PM_SYNC	CPU_45S	CPU_AGTL	PM_SYNC 6 12
CPU_SM_RCOMP	CPU_27P4S	CPU_COMP	CPU_SM_RCOMP<2..0> 6
CPU_VID	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSOUT 6 58
CPU_VID	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDSCLK 6 58
CPU_VID	CPU_45S	CPU_VID	CPU_VIDALERT_L 6 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_P 8 58
CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_27P4S	CPU_VCCSENSE	CPU_VCCSENSE_N 9 58
CPU_MEM_VREF		MEM_12MTL	CPU_DIMMA_VREFDQ 7 22
CPU_MEM_VREF		MEM_12MTL	CPU_DIMMB_VREFDQ 7 22
CPU_MEM_VREF		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A 22 23 24 71 78
CPU_MEM_VREF		CPU_VREF	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_B 22 25 26 71
CPU_MEM_VREF		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA 22 23 24 25 26 71 75 78
CPU_MEM_VREF		MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA 22 23 24 25 26 71 75 78
PCIE_D2R_SSD	CPU_85D	PEG3_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_P<3..0> 5 35 71
PCIE_D2R_SSD	CPU_85D	PEG3_D2R	PCIE_SSD_D2R_N<3..0> 5 35 71
PCIE_R2D_SSD	CPU_85D	PEG3_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_P<3..0> 5 35 71
PCIE_R2D_SSD	CPU_85D	PEG3_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_C_N<3..0> 5 35 71
	CPU_85D	PEG3_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_P<3..0> 35
	CPU_85D	PEG3_R2D	PCIE_SSD_R2D_N<3..0> 35
PEG_D2R_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_P<3..0> 5 28 71
PEG_D2R_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_N<3..0> 5 28 71
	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_P<3..0> 28 73
	CPU_85D	PEG_D2R	PCIE_TBT_D2R_C_N<3..0> 28 73
PEG_R2D_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_P<3..0> 28 73
PEG_R2D_TBT	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_N<3..0> 28 73
	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_P<3..0> 5 28 71
	CPU_85D	PEG_R2D	PCIE_TBT_R2D_C_N<3..0> 5 28 71

DP AUX NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
DP_INT_IG_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 68 71
DP_INT_IG_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 68 71
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0> 68 72 75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0> 68 72 75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_P<3..0> 68
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_F_N<3..0> 68
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_P<3..0> 68 72 75
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_ML_N<3..0> 68 72 75
DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_P 5 68 71
DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUXCH_C_N 5 68 71
DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_P 68 72
DP_INT_IG_AUX	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_INT_AUX_N 68 72

DP / HDMI NET PROPERTIES

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING	
HDMI_DATA	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA_P<2..0> 69 71 72
HDMI_DATA	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	HDMI_DATA_N<2..0> 69 71 72
HDMI_CLK	DP_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_CLK_P 5 69 71 72
HDMI_CLK	DP_85D	HDMI_CLK	HDMI_CLK_N 5 69 71 72
DP_TBT_ML0	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 28 71
DP_TBT_ML0	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 28 71
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_P<3..0> 28
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK0_ML_N<3..0> 28
DP_TBT_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_P<3..0> 5 28 71
DP_TBT_ML1	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_C_N<3..0> 5 28 71
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_P<3..0> 28
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSNK1_ML_N<3..0> 28
TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_P 28
TBTSNK0_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_N 28
	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_P 12 28 71
	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK0_AUXCH_C_N 12 28 71
TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_P 28
TBTSNK1_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_N 28
	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_P 12 28 71
	DP_85D		DP_TBTSNK1_AUXCH_C_N 12 28 71

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN X305 PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE: CPU Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 111 OF 118
SHEET: 75 OF 82

SATA Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SATA_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
SATA_37SE	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE
SATA_45SE	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_RCOMP	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SATA_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
SATA_RCOMP	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
SATA_*	=SAME	*	SATA_2SAME
SATA_R2D	SATA_D2R	*	SATA_TXRX
SATA_*	*	*	SATA_2OTHER

USB 2.0 Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_USB_RBIAS	*	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
USB_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
BT_WAKE	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB_RBIAS	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
BT_WAKE	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

USB 3.0 INTERFACE CONSTRAINTS

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
USB3_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
USB3_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
USB3_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
USB3_*	=SAME	*	USB3_2SAME
USB3_R2D	USB3_D2R	*	USB3_TXRX
USB3_*	*	*	USB3_2OTHER

System Clock Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
CLK_SLOW_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_25M_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
CLK_SLOW	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
CLK_25M	*	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?

NOTE: 25MHz system clocks very sensitive to noise.
NOTE: Latest Intel DG calls out 50ohms SE for sys clocks

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CP	11 73
	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_A_R2D_CN	11 73
T27	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_A_D2RP	11 73
T27	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_A_D2RN	11 73
T29	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CP	11 73
T29	SATA_85D	SATA_R2D	NC_SATA_B_R2D_CN	11 73
T30	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_B_D2RP	11 73
T30	SATA_85D	SATA_D2R	NC_SATA_B_D2RN	11 73
T213 PCH_SATA_RCOMP	SATA_45SE	SATA_RCOMP	PCH_SATA_RCOMP	11
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_P	13 38
USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_N	13 38
T24 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_P	38
T24 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTA_MUXED_N	38
T23 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_P	38
T23 USB_EXTA	USB_85D	USB	USB_LT1_N	38
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCP	13 73
USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTCN	13 73
T23 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDP	13 73
T23 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SDN	13 73
T27	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	SMC_DEBUGPRT_RX_L	38 41 42
T27	CPU_45S	CPU_ITP	SMC_DEBUGPRT_TX_L	38 41 42
USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SMCP	73
USB_SMC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_SMCN	73
T28 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_6P	13 73
T28 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_6N	13 73
T28 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_7P	13 73
T28 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_7N	13 73
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_P	13 69 72
USB_EXTB	USB_85D	USB	USB_EXTB_N	13 69 72
T26 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDP	13 73
T25 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_EXTDN	13 73
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_P	13 34
USB_BT	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_N	13 34
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_P	34 72
	USB_85D	USB	USB_BT_CONN_N	34 72
T28 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRP	13 73
T28 USB_NC	USB_85D	USB	NC_USB_IRN	13 73
T28 USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_P	13 39 72
T28 USB_TPAD	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_N	13 39 72
T30	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_P	
T30	USB_85D	USB	USB_TPAD_R_N	
PCH_USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	USB_RBIAS	PCH_USB_RBIAS	13
T22 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_P	13 38
T23 USB3_EXTA_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_N	13 38
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_C_P	
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTA_D2R_C_N	
T23 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_P	38
T22 USB3_EXTA_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_N	38
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_P	13 38
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTA_R2D_C_N	13 38
T22 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_P	13 69 72
T22 USB3_EXTB_RX	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_N	13 69 72
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_C_P	
T26	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_EXTB_D2R_C_N	
T22 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_P	69 72
T22 USB3_EXTB_TX	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_N	69 72
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_P	13 69
T26	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_EXTB_R2D_C_N	13 69
T20 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RP	13 73
T20 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTC_D2RN	13 73
T20	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CP	13 73
T20	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTC_R2D_CN	13 73
T25 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RP	13 73
T25 NC_USB3	USB_85D	USB3_D2R	NC_USB3_EXTD_D2RN	13 73
T29	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CP	13 73
T29	USB_85D	USB3_R2D	NC_USB3_EXTD_R2D_CN	13 73

Clock Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
T256 SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	CLK_SLOW_45S	CLK_SLOW	SYSCLK_CLK32K_RTC	11 19
T255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB	11 19
T255	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_SB_R	11
T255 SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAM	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_CAMERA	19 37
T253 SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT	19 28
T255	CLK_25M_45S	CLK_25M	SYSCLK_CLK25M_TBT_R	28

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 1

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 112 OF 118
SHEET: 76 OF 82

LPC Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
CLK_LPC_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
LPC	*	6 MIL	?
CLK_LPC	*	8 MIL	?

SMBus Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SMB_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SMB	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

HD Audio Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
HDA_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
HDA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SPI	*	8 MIL	?
SPI3X	*	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCH Single Net Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCH_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_SE	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCH_SE	TOP,BOTTOM	=3x_DIELECTRIC	?

PCI-Express

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF
CLK_PCIE_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
PCIE_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIE_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
PCIECLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
PCIE_*	=SAME	*	PCIE_2SAME
PCIE_R2D	PCIE_D2R	*	PCIE_TXRX
PCIE_*	*	*	PCIE_2OTHER
PCIE_*	CLK_*	*	PCIE_2CLK
CLK_PCIE	*	*	PCIECLK_2OTHER

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
LPC_AD	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_AD<3..0>	13 41
LPC_FRAME_L	LPC_45S	LPC	LPC_FRAME_L	13 41
SMBUS_PCH_CLK	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_CLK	13 18 44 69 71 72
SMBUS_PCH_DATA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_PCH_DATA	13 18 44 69 71 72
SMBUS_PCH_0_CLK	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_CLK	13 44
SMBUS_PCH_0_DATA	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_0_DATA	13 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_CLK	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_CLK	13 44
SMBUS_PCH_1_DATA	SMB_45S	SMB	SML_PCH_1_DATA	13 44
HDA_BIT_CLK	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK	11 52
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_BIT_CLK_R	11
HDA_SYNC	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC	11 52
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SYNC_R	11
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_R_L	11
HDA_RST_L	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_RST_L	11 52
HDA_SDIN0	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDIN0	11 52
HDA_SDIN0_R	HDA_45S	HDA	CS4208_HDA_SDOUT0_R	52
HDA_SDOUT	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT	11 52
	HDA_45S	HDA	HDA_SDOUT_R	11 19
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_SD_R2D_C_P	13 20 69 72
USB3_SD_R2D	USB3_85D	USB3_R2D	USB3_SD_R2D_C_N	13 20 69 72
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_SD_D2R_P	13 20 69 72
USB3_SD_D2R	USB3_85D	USB3_D2R	USB3_SD_D2R_N	13 20 69 72
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_P	34 72
PCIE_AP_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_N	34 72
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_P	13 34
[1304]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_C_N	13 34
	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_P	34
[1305]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_AP_R2D_PI_N	34
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_P	13 34
PCIE_AP_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_N	13 34
[1276]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_P	34 72
[1276]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_AP_D2R_PI_N	34 72
[1275] PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_P	36 37
[1274] PCIE_CAMERA_R2D	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_N	36 37
[1277]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_P	13 37
[1278]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_R2D	PCIE_CAMERA_R2D_C_N	13 37
[1272] PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_P	13 37
[1273] PCIE_CAMERA_D2R	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_N	13 37
[1331]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_P	36 37
[1332]	PCIE_85D	PCIE_D2R	PCIE_CAMERA_D2R_C_N	36 37
	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC_R	11 19
PCH_LPC_CLK0	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	LPC_CLK33M_SMC	19 41
[1263]	CLK_LPC_45S	CLK_LPC	NC_LPC_CLK33M_LPCPLUS_R	11 73
[1249] PCIE_CLK100M	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIIN	11 19
[255] PCIE_CLK100M	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK14P3M_REFCLK	11
[256] PCIE_CLK100M	CPU_45S	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK33M_PCIOUT	11 19
[253] PCIE_CLK100M_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_P	11
[254] PCIE_CLK100M_PCH	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_PCH_N	11
[257] PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_P	11 28
[258] PCIE_CLK100M_TBT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_TBT_N	11 28
[251] PCIE_CLK100M_DOT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_P	11
[252] PCIE_CLK100M_DOT	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK96M_DOT_N	11
[260] PCIE_CLK100M_SATA	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_P	11
[259] PCIE_CLK100M_SATA	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCH_CLK100M_SATA_N	11
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SD_P	
PCIE_CLK100M_ENET	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SD_N	
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_P	11 34
PCIE_CLK100M_AP	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_N	11 34
[1450]	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_P	34 72
[1451]	PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_AP_CONN_N	34 72
PCIE_CLK100M_S2	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_P	11 37
PCIE_CLK100M_S2	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_N	11 37
[1334]	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_P	36 37
[1335]	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_CAMERA_C_N	36 37
[1247] PCIE_CLK100M_FW	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_P	11 35
[1248]	CLK_PCIE_85D	CLK_PCIE	PCIE_CLK100M_SSD_N	11 35

PCH Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
[1313] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_INTRUDER_L	11
[1314] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_INTVRMEN_L	11
[1315] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_DSWVRMEN	12
[1316] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_SRTCRST_L	11
[1309] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_RSMRST_L	12 67 72
[1307] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_SYSRST_L	12 19 41 72
[1311] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PCH_PWROK	12 19 72 77
[1312] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PCH_PWROK	12 19 72 77
[1317] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_DSW_PWRGD	12 41 72
[1308] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PCH_SYS_PWROK	12 18 19 41 72
[1310] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_PWRBTN_L	12 18 41
[1306] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PM_THRMTRIP_L_R	14 42
[1326] PCH_PCIE_WAKE	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCIE_WAKE_L	12 34 36 72
[1320] PCH_PM_NET	PCH_45S	PCH_SE	PCH_RCIN_L	14
[1336] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_ALT_CLK	50 72
[1326] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK	50
[1328] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CLK_R	13 50
[1338] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_MLB_CLK	50
[1339] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_SMC_CLK	41 50
[1335] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_ALT_CS_L	50 72
[1340] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_L	50
[1329] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_CS0_R_L	13 50
[1337] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_MLB_CS_L	50
[1327] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_SMC_CS_L	41 50
[1330] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_ALT_IO1_MISO	50 72
[1325] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO	13 50
[1341] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MISO_R	50
[1347] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_MLB_IO1_MISO	50
[1348] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_SMC_MISO	41 50
[1346] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_ALT_IO0_MOSI	50 72
[1324] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI	50
[1342] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI	SPI_MOSI_R	13 50
[1344] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_MLB_IO0_MOSI	50
[1343] SPI_MLB	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_SMC_MOSI	41 50
[1345] SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_IO<2>	13 50
[1349] SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_MLB_IO2_WP_L	50
[1350] SPI_MLB_IO2	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_ALT_IO2_WP_L	50 72
[1351] SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_IO<3>	13 50
[1352] SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_MLB_IO3_HOLD_L	50
[1353] SPI_MLB_IO3	SPI_45S	SPI3X	SPI_ALT_IO3_HOLD_L	50
[1354] SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_SCLK	39 71 72
[1355] SPI_TPAD_CS	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_CS_L	39 71 72
[1357] SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MISO	39 71 72
[1356] SPI_TPAD	SPI_45S	SPI	TPAD_SPI_MOSI	39 71 72

SYNC_MASTER=CLEAN_X305_PEG SYNC_DATE=02/18/2014

PAGE TITLE: PCH Constraints 2

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 113 OF 118

SHEET: 77 OF 82

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_37S	*	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=37_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_40S	*	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=40_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_72D	*	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF	=72_OHM_DIFF
MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MEM_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=5x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_CLK2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=8x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_*_DQS_*	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CMD	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CTRL	*	*	MEM_2OTHER
MEM_CLK	*	*	MEM_2OTHER

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_*_DATA_*	=SAME	*	MEM_DATA2SELF

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_CMD	MEM_CMD	*	MEM_CMD2CMD
MEM_CMD	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CMD2CTRL
MEM_CTRL	MEM_CTRL	*	MEM_CTRL2CTRL
MEM_CLK	MEM_CLK	*	MEM_CLK2CLK
MEM_*	MEM_*	*	MEM_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DATA_0	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DATA_1	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DATA_2	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DATA_3	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DATA_4	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DATA_5	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DATA_6	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA
MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DATA_7	*	MEM_DQS2OWNDATA

DDR3 (Memory Down):

DQ signals should be matched within 0.508mm of associated DQS pair
DQS intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, no inter-pair matching requirement.
DQS to clock matching should be within [CLK-139.73mm] and [CLK-30.48mm].
CLK intra-pair matching should be within 0.127mm, inter-pair matching should be within 0.508mm.
CONTROL signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+0mm] of CLK pairs.
A/BA/CMD signals should be matched within [CLK-2.54mm] to [CLK+2.54mm] of CLK pairs.
DQ/DQS/A/BA/cmd signal spacing is 4x dielectric, CLK is 5x dielectric.
Maximum length of any signal from die pad to first DRAM device is 139.7mm max, to last DRAM device is 194.31mm max.

SOURCE: Double checked with Doc#486985 Chief River SFF Platform DG: Memory Down
SOURCE: Need to re-confirm CRW DG for memory down (Intel not yet provided)

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MEM_PWR	MEM_*	*	MEM_2PWR
MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	MEM_*	*	MEM_2GND

Memory Net Properties

NET_TYPE	ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL	SPACING	
	MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<0> 7 23 27
	MEM_A_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<0> 7 23 27
1125	MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_P<1> 7 24 27
1126	MEM_A_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_A_CLK_N<1> 7 24 27
	MEM_A_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<0> 7 23 27
1124	MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CKE<1> 7 24 27
1125	MEM_A_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<0> 7 23 27
1107	MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_CS_L<1> 7 24 27
1126	MEM_A_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<0> 7 23 27
1107	MEM_A_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_A_ODT<1> 7 24 27
	MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_A<15..0> 7 23 24 27
	MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_BA<2..0> 7 23 24 27
	MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_RAS_L 7 23 24 27
	MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_CAS_L 7 23 24 27
	MEM_A_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_A_WE_L 7 23 24 27
	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_0	MEM_A_DQ<7..0> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_1	MEM_A_DQ<15..8> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_2	MEM_A_DQ<23..16> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_3	MEM_A_DQ<31..24> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_4	MEM_A_DQ<39..32> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_5	MEM_A_DQ<47..40> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_6	MEM_A_DQ<55..48> 7 23 24
1105	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_45S	MEM_A_DATA_7	MEM_A_DQ<63..56> 7 23 24
1103	MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_P<0> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_0	MEM_A_DQS_N<0> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_P<1> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_1	MEM_A_DQS_N<1> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_P<2> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_2	MEM_A_DQS_N<2> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_P<3> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_3	MEM_A_DQS_N<3> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_P<4> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_4	MEM_A_DQS_N<4> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_P<5> 7 23 24
	MEM_A_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_5	MEM_A_DQS_N<5> 7 23 24
1111	MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_P<6> 7 23 24
1112	MEM_A_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_6	MEM_A_DQS_N<6> 7 23 24
1113	MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_P<7> 7 23 24
1114	MEM_A_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_A_DQS_7	MEM_A_DQS_N<7> 7 23 24
	MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<0> 7 25 27
	MEM_B_CLK0	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<0> 7 25 27
1127	MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_P<1> 7 26 27
1128	MEM_B_CLK1	MEM_72D	MEM_CLK	MEM_B_CLK_N<1> 7 26 27
	MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<0> 7 25 27
1128	MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CKE<1> 7 26 27
1124	MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<0> 7 25 27
1127	MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_CS_L<1> 7 26 27
1127	MEM_B_CNTL0	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<0> 7 25 27
	MEM_B_CNTL1	MEM_40S	MEM_CTRL	MEM_B_ODT<1> 7 26 27
1101	MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_A<15..0> 7 25 26 27
	MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_BA<2..0> 7 25 26 27
	MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_RAS_L 7 25 26 27
	MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_CAS_L 7 25 26 27
	MEM_B_CMD	MEM_40S	MEM_CMD	MEM_B_WE_L 7 25 26 27
	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_0	MEM_B_DQ<7..0> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_1	MEM_B_DQ<15..8> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_2	MEM_B_DQ<23..16> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_3	MEM_B_DQ<31..24> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_4	MEM_B_DQ<39..32> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_5	MEM_B_DQ<47..40> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_6	MEM_B_DQ<55..48> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_45S	MEM_B_DATA_7	MEM_B_DQ<63..56> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_P<0> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS0	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_0	MEM_B_DQS_N<0> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_P<1> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS1	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_1	MEM_B_DQS_N<1> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_P<2> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS2	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_2	MEM_B_DQS_N<2> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_P<3> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS3	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_3	MEM_B_DQS_N<3> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_P<4> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS4	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_4	MEM_B_DQS_N<4> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_P<5> 7 25 26
	MEM_B_DQS5	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_5	MEM_B_DQS_N<5> 7 25 26
1115	MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_P<6> 7 25 26
1116	MEM_B_DQS6	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_6	MEM_B_DQS_N<6> 7 25 26
1117	MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_P<7> 7 25 26
1118	MEM_B_DQS7	MEM_85D	MEM_B_DQS_7	MEM_B_DQS_N<7> 7 25 26
1119			MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFDQ_A 22 23 24 71 75
1102			MEM_PWR	PP0V75_S3_MEM_VREFCA 22 23 24 25 26 71 75
1104			MEM_PWR	PP1V35_S3_MEM 22 23 24 25 26 46 70

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Memory Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D
REVISION: <E4LABEL>
BRANCH: <BRANCH>
PAGE: 114 OF 118
SHEET: 78 OF 82

DisplayPort Signal Constraints

NOTE: DisplayPort Physical/Spacing Constraints provided by Chipset or GPU page.

Thunderbolt SPI Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBT_SPI_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBT_SPI	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?

Thunderbolt/DP Connector Signal Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SOURCE: Bill Cornelius's Thunderbolt Routing Notes

TBT_DP Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
TBTDP_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	*	=3X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
TBTDP_2SAME	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_TXRX	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?
TBTDP_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
TBTDP_*	=SAME	*	TBTDP_2SAME
TBTDP_R2D	TBTDP_D2R	*	TBTDP_TXRX
TBTDP_*	*	*	TBTDP_2OTHER

Thunderbolt/DP Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_C_P<1..0>	28 31
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_C_N<1..0>	28 31
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_P<1..0>	31
TBT_A_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_A_R2D_N<1..0>	31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<1>	28 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<1>	28 31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<1>	31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<1>	31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_P<1>	31
DP_A_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_A_LSX_ML_N<1>	31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_P<3>	28 31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_C_N<3>	28 31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_P<3>	31
DP_TBTPA_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPA_ML_N<3>	31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<0>	31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<0>	31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_P<0>	28 31
TBT_A_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_N<0>	28 31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_P<1>	31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_C_N<1>	31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_P<1>	28 31 73
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R_N<1>	28 31 73
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	31
TBT_A_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_A_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_P	28 31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_C_N	28 31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_P	31
TBT_A_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPA_AUXCH_N	31
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_C_P<1..0>	28 32
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_C_N<1..0>	28 32
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_P<1..0>	32
TBT_B_R2D	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_R2D	TBT_B_R2D_N<1..0>	32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<1>	28 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<1>	28 32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<1>	32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<1>	32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_P<1>	32
DP_B_LSX_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_B_LSX_ML_N<1>	32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_P<3>	28 32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_C_N<3>	28 32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_P<3>	32
DP_TBTPB_ML	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTPB_ML_N<3>	32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<0>	32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<0>	32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_P<0>	28 32
TBT_B_D2R0	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_N<0>	28 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_P<1>	32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_C_N<1>	32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_P<1>	28 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R_N<1>	28 32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_P	32
TBT_B_D2R1	TBTDP_85D	TBTDP_D2R	TBT_B_D2R1_AUXDDC_N	32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_P	28 32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_C_N	28 32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_P	32
TBT_B_AUXCH	DP_85D		DP_TBTPB_AUXCH_N	32

Only used on dual-port hosts.

Thunderbolt IC Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE: PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE: SPACING		
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_P<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_ML_C_N<3..0>	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_P	
	DP_85D	DISPLAYPORT	DP_TBTSRC_AUXCH_C_N	
TBT_SPI_CLK	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CLK	28
TBT_SPI_MOSI	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MOSI	28
TBT_SPI_MISO	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_MISO	28
TBT_SPI_CS_L	TBT_SPI_45S	TBT_SPI	TBT_SPI_CS_L	28

Only used on hosts supporting Thunderbolt video-in

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Thunderbolt Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 115 OF 118

SHEET: 79 OF 82

MIPI Interface Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MIPI_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	*	=4X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	*	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	*	=7X_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
MIPI_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=6X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPI_2CLK	TOP,BOTTOM	=8X_DIELECTRIC	?
MIPICLK_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
MIPI_DATA	*	*	MIPI_2OTHER
MIPI_DATA	CLK_MIPI	*	MIPI_2CLK
CLK_MIPI	*	*	MIPICLK_2OTHER

Memory Bus Constraints

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
S2_MEM_45S	*	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=STANDARD	=STANDARD
S2_MEM_85D	*	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF	=85_OHM_DIFF

Spacing Rule Sets

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	*	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	*	=2x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	*	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
S2_DATA2SELF	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_DQS2OWNDATA	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CMD	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CMD2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_CTRL2CTRL	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2_2OTHERMEM	TOP,BOTTOM	=6x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2PWR	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2GND	TOP,BOTTOM	=4x_DIELECTRIC	?
S2MEM_2OTHER	TOP,BOTTOM	=10x_DIELECTRIC	?

Memory Bus Spacing Group Assignments

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DATA*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DQS*	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CMD	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CTRL	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_CLK	*	*	S2MEM_2OTHER
S2_MEM_DATA*	=SAME	*	S2_DATA2SELF
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CMD	*	S2_CMD2CMD
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CMD2CTRL
S2_MEM_CTRL	S2_MEM_CTRL	*	S2_CTRL2CTRL
S2_MEM_*	S2_MEM_*	*	S2_2OTHERMEM

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_DATA1	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_DATA0	*	S2_DQS2OWNDATA

Memory to Power Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
S2_MEM_PWR	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2PWR
S2_MEM_PWR	*	*	DEFAULT

Memory to GND Spacing

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
GND	S2_MEM_*	*	S2MEM_2GND

Camera Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING	
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_P 36 37
S2_MEM_CLK	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_CLK	MEM_CAM_CLK_N 36 37
S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CKE 36 37
S2_MEM_CNTL	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CS_L 36 37
	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_ODT 37
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_CAS_L 36 37
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CTRL	MEM_CAM_RAS_L 36 37
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_WE_L 36 37
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<0> 36 37
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<1> 36 37
S2_MEM_CMD	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_BA<2> 36 37
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<0> 36 37
S2_MEM_DQS0	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS0	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<0> 36 37
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_P<1> 36 37
S2_MEM_DQS1	S2_MEM_85D	S2_MEM_DQS1	MEM_CAM_DQS_N<1> 36 37
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DM<0> 36 37
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DM<1> 36 37
S2_MEM_A	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_CMD	MEM_CAM_A<14..0> 36 37
S2_MEM_DATA_0	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA0	MEM_CAM_DQ<7..0> 36 37
S2_MEM_DATA_1	S2_MEM_45S	S2_MEM_DATA1	MEM_CAM_DQ<15..8> 36 37
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_P 36 37
MIPI_DATA_S2	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_N 36 37
	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_P 37 72
	MIPI_85D	MIPI_DATA	MIPI_DATA_CONN_N 37 72
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_P 36 37
MIPI_CLK_S2	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_N 36 37
	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_P 37 72
	MIPI_85D	CLK_MIPI	MIPI_CLK_CONN_N 37 72
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP1V35_CAM 36 37
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_CAM_VREF 36 37
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFCA 37
		S2_MEM_PWR	PP0V675_MEM_CAM_VREFDQ 37

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Camera Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 116 OF 118

SHEET: 80 OF 82

SMC SMBus Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL (NET_TYPE)	SPACING (NET_TYPE)		
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SCL	39 41 44 72
SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_2_S3_SDA	39 41 44 72
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SCL	41 44 48
SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_1_S0_SDA	41 44 48
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SCL	37 41 44 48 68 71 72
SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_0_S0_SDA	37 41 44 48 68 71 72
SMBUS_SMC_5_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_g3_SCL	41 44 56 57 72
SMBUS_SMC_5_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	SMBUS_SMC_5_G3_SDA	41 44 56 57 72
SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	SMB_45S	SMB	NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SCL	41 43
SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	SMB_45S	SMB	NC_SMBUS_SMC_3_SDA	41 43

SMBus Charger Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	PHYSICAL (NET_TYPE)	SPACING (NET_TYPE)		
CHGR_CSI	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_P	57
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSI_N	57
CHGR_CSO	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_P	57
	1TO1_DIFFPAIR		CHGR_CSO_N	57

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: SMC Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 117 OF 118

SHEET: 81 OF 82

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
SENSE_1TO1_50S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
THERM_1TO1_50S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=50_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
DIFFPAIR	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR			=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
AUDIODIFF	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	0.1 MM	0.1 MM	10 MM	0.1 MM	0.1 MM
THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	0.2 MM	0.2 MM
THERM_1TO1_45S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR
SENSE_1TO1_45S	*	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=45_OHM_SE	=1:1_DIFFPAIR	=1:1_DIFFPAIR

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
SENSE	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
THERM	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?
AUDIO	*	=2X_DIELECTRIC	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CPU_COMP	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CPU_VCCSENSE	GND	*	GND_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND	*	=STANDARD	?

NET_SPACING_TYPE1	NET_SPACING_TYPE2	AREA_TYPE	SPACING_RULE_SET
CLK_PCIE	GND	*	GND_P2MM
GND	PCIE_*	*	GND_P2MM
GND	SATA_*	*	GND_P2MM
USB	GND	*	GND_P2MM
CLK_PCIE	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM
SB_POWER	SATA_*	*	PWR_P2MM
USB	SB_POWER	*	PWR_P2MM

SPACING_RULE_SET	LAYER	LINE-TO-LINE SPACING	WEIGHT
GND_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000
PWR_P2MM	*	0.20 MM	1000

PHYSICAL_RULE_SET	LAYER	ALLOW ROUTE ON LAYER?	MINIMUM LINE WIDTH	MINIMUM NECK WIDTH	MAXIMUM NECK LENGTH	DIFFPAIR PRIMARY GAP	DIFFPAIR NECK GAP
MEM_40S	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_72D	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_37S	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
MEM_85D	*			0.09 MM	100 MIL		
	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
PCIE_85D	*			0.09 MM	10 MM		
	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE	OVERRIDE
USB_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
CPU_27P4S	BOTTOM			0.23 MM	100 MIL		
USB3_85D	TOP			0.1 MM	500 MIL		
USB3_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
DP_85D	ISL9			0.075 MM			0.090 MM
PCIE_85D	ISL10			0.075 MM			0.090 MM

NET_PHYSICAL_TYPE	AREA_TYPE	PHYSICAL_RULE_SET
1TO1_DIFFPAIR	*	1:1_DIFFPAIR

X425 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPUDDR_P	47 66
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPUDDR_N	47 66
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_P	47
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_CPU_DDR_R_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUTHMSNS_D2_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_P	47 68 82
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_N	47 68 82
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	DDR3THMSNS_D1_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	FINTHMSNS_D_P	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	FINTHMSNS_D_N	48
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_N	46
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_1V35_MEM_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_P	47
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_AIRPORT_R_N	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_N	47 63
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCDBKLT_P	47 63
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_N	47 68 82
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_LCD_PANEL_P	47 68 82
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PCH_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PCH_N	
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PCH_R_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_PCH_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_TPAD_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER5V_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_OTHER3V3_N	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_P	45
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_HS_COMPUTING_N	45
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_P	46
	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	CPUVR_ISNS_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05_GPU_PEX_IOVDD_SNS_N	
			DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS1 CPUVR_ISNS1_P	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS1 CPUVR_ISNS1_N	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS2 CPUVR_ISNS2_P	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS2 CPUVR_ISNS2_N	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS3 CPUVR_ISNS3_P	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_45S_CPUVRISNS1	THERM	CPUVR_ISNS3 CPUVR_ISNS3_N	46 59
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUVR_ISUM_R_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	CPUVR_ISUM_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	82
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	82
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_P	82
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	GFXIMVP_ISNS1_N	82
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_N	46
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_P	46
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_N	46
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	ISNS_TBT_R_P	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_P	46
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_P	46
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	ISNS_SSD_R_N	46
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_CS_P	46 62
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_CS_N	46 62
			DIFFERENTIAL_PAIR	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_SENSE P1V05S0_SENSE_P	62
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	P1V05S0_SENSE P1V05S0_SENSE_N	62
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_THERMDP	28 48
	THERM_1TO1_45S	THERM	TBT_THERMDN	48
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSI_R_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSI_R_N	57
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSO_R_P	57
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	CHGR_CSO_R_N	57
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_P	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_N	
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_R_P	47
SENSE_DIFFPAIR	SENSE_1TO1_45S	SENSE	ISNS_S2_R_N	47

X425 Specific Net Properties

ELECTRICAL_CONSTRAINT_SET	NET_TYPE PHYSICAL	NET_TYPE SPACING		
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RSUBIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LSUBIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	RSUBIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSUBIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	LSUBIN_N	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_R_N	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO2_L_N	51 53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_RIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_SPKRAMP_LIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_RIN_N	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_P	53
	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	SPKRAMP_LIN_N	53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_P	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SL_OUT_N	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_P	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_SR_OUT_N	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_P	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_L_OUT_N	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_P	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	SPKRCONN_R_OUT_N	53 55 72
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_R_P	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_R_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_P	51
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	CODEC_HS_MIC_N	51
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_L_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_MIC_IN1_L_N	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_P	54 55
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_HS_MIC_N	54 55
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	HS_MIC_P	51 54
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	HS_MIC_N	51 54
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_P	
	DIFFPAIR	AUDIO	AUD_CONN_HS_MIC_N	
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_R_N	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_P	51 53
AUDIO_DIFFPAIR	AUDIODIFF	AUDIO	AUD_LO3_L_N	51 53

SB_POWER	PP3V3_S5	12 14 15 17 18 19 21 31 32 34 61 64 66 67 70 71 72
SB_POWER	PP3V3_S0	66 67 68 11 12 13 14 15 17 19 29 30 33 35 44 45 46 47 48 49 51 52 55
SB_POWER	PP1V35_S3RS0_CPUDDR	70 72 8 10 21 66 67 70
GND	GND	

SYNC_MASTER=SIDLE_J45 SYNC_DATE=12/10/2012

PAGE TITLE: Project Specific Constraints

Apple Inc.

DRAWING NUMBER: <SCH_NUM> SIZE: D

REVISION: <E4LABEL>

BRANCH: <BRANCH>

PAGE: 118 OF 118

SHEET: 82 OF 82